

Package ‘fastai’

March 12, 2023

Type Package

Title Interface to 'fastai'

Version 2.2.1

Maintainer Turgut Abdullayev <turqut.a.314@gmail.com>

Description The 'fastai' <<https://docs.fast.ai/index.html>> library simplifies training fast and accurate neural networks using modern best practices. It is based on research in to deep learning best practices undertaken at 'fast.ai', including 'out of the box' support for vision, text, tabular, audio, time series, and collaborative filtering models.

License Apache License 2.0

URL <https://github.com/EagerAI/fastai>

BugReports <https://github.com/EagerAI/fastai/issues>

Encoding UTF-8

RoxygenNote 7.2.3

Imports reticulate, generics, png, ggplot2, ggpubr, glue

Suggests knitr, testthat, rmarkdown, curl, magrittr, data.table, vctrs, stats, utils, R.utils, viridis, zeallot

VignetteBuilder knitr

NeedsCompilation no

Author Turgut Abdullayev [ctb, cre, cph, aut]

Repository CRAN

Date/Publication 2023-03-12 00:10:02 UTC

R topics documented:

*.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	22
+.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	22
+.torch.nn.modules.container.Sequential	23

<code>/.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask</code>	23
<code><.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask</code>	24
<code><=.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask</code>	24
<code>==.fastai.torch_core.TensorImage</code>	25
<code>==.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask</code>	25
<code>==.torch.Tensor</code>	26
<code>>.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask</code>	26
<code>>=.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask</code>	27
<code>abs</code>	27
<code>abs.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask</code>	28
<code>AccumMetric</code>	28
<code>accuracy</code>	29
<code>accuracy_multi</code>	30
<code>accuracy_thresh_expand</code>	30
<code>Adam</code>	31
<code>adam_step</code>	31
<code>AdaptiveAvgPool</code>	32
<code>AdaptiveConcatPool1d</code>	32
<code>AdaptiveConcatPool2d</code>	33
<code>AdaptiveGANSwitcher</code>	33
<code>AdaptiveLoss</code>	34
<code>adaptive_pool</code>	34
<code>add</code>	35
<code>AddChannels</code>	35
<code>AddNoise</code>	36
<code>add_cyclic_datepart</code>	36
<code>add_datepart</code>	37
<code>AffineCoordTfm</code>	37
<code>affine_coord</code>	38
<code>affine_mat</code>	39
<code>alexnet</code>	39
<code>apply_perspective</code>	40
<code>APScoreBinary</code>	40
<code>APScoreMulti</code>	41
<code>aspect</code>	42
<code>as_array</code>	42
<code>AudioBlock</code>	43
<code>AudioBlock_from_folder</code>	43
<code>AudioGetter</code>	44
<code>AudioPadType</code>	45
<code>AudioSpectrogram</code>	45
<code>AudioTensor</code>	45
<code>AudioTensor_create</code>	46
<code>AudioToMFCC</code>	47
<code>AudioToMFCC_from_cfg</code>	47
<code>AudioToSpec_from_cfg</code>	48
<code>audio_extensions</code>	48
<code>aug_transforms</code>	49

AutoConfig	50
average_grad	51
average_sqr_grad	51
AvgLoss	52
AvgPool	52
AvgSmoothLoss	53
AWD_LSTM	53
awd_lstm_clas_split	54
awd_lstm_lm_split	55
AWD_QRNN	55
BalancedAccuracy	56
BaseLoss	57
BaseTokenizer	57
BasicMelSpectrogram	58
BasicMFCC	59
BasicSpectrogram	60
basic_critic	61
basic_generator	61
BatchNorm	62
BatchNorm1dFlat	63
BBoxBlock	63
BBoxLabeler	64
BBoxLblBlock	64
bb_pad	65
BCELossFlat	66
BCEWithLogitsLossFlat	66
blurr	67
BrierScore	67
BrierScoreMulti	68
bs_find	68
bs_finder	69
bt	69
calculate_rouge	70
Callback	70
Cat	71
catalyst	71
catalyst_model	72
Categorify	72
CategoryBlock	73
ceiling.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	73
ceiling_	74
ChangeVolume	74
children_and_parameters	75
ClassificationInterpretation_from_learner	75
clean_raw_keys	76
clip_remove_empty	76
cm	77
cnn_config	77

cnn_learner	78
COCOMetric	80
COCOMetricType	81
CohenKappa	81
collab	82
CollabDataLoaders_from_dblock	82
CollabDataLoaders_from_df	83
collab_learner	84
CollectDataCallback	86
colors	86
ColReader	87
ColSplitter	87
combined_flat_anneal	88
competitions_list	88
competition_download_file	89
competition_download_files	90
competition_leaderboard_download	91
competition_list_files	91
competition_submit	92
Contrast	92
ConvLayer	93
convT_norm_relu	94
conv_norm_lr	95
CorpusBLEUMetric	96
cos.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	96
cosh.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	97
cosh_	97
cos_	98
crap	98
crappifier	99
create_body	99
create_cnn_model	100
create_fcn	101
create_head	102
create_inception	103
create_mlp	103
create_resnet	104
create_unet_model	105
CropPad	106
CropTime	106
CrossEntropyLossFlat	107
CSVLogger	107
CudaCallback	108
custom_loss	109
CutMix	109
cutout_gaussian	110
CycleGAN	110
CycleGANLoss	111

CycleGANTrainer	112
cycle_learner	112
DataBlock	113
dataloaders	114
Datasets	115
Data_Loaders	116
dcmread	117
debias	117
Debugger	118
decision_plot	118
decode_spec_tokens	119
default_split	119
Delta	120
denormalize_imagenet	120
densenet121	121
densenet161	121
densenet169	122
densenet201	122
DenseResBlock	123
dependence_plot	124
DeterministicDihedral	125
DeterministicDraw	125
DeterministicFlip	126
detuplify_pg	126
Dice	127
Dicom	127
dicom_windows	127
Dihedral	128
DihedralItem	129
dihedral_mat	129
dim	130
dim.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	130
discriminator	131
div	131
DownmixMono	132
dropout_mask	132
dummy_eval	133
DynamicUnet	133
EarlyStoppingCallback	134
efficientdet_infer_dl	135
efficientdet_learner	135
efficientdet_model	136
efficientdet_predict_dl	136
efficientdet_train_dl	137
efficientdet_valid_dl	137
Embedding	138
EmbeddingDropout	138
emb_sz_rule	139

error_rate	139
exp	140
exp.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	140
ExplainedVariance	141
expm1	141
expm1.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	142
export_generator	142
exp_rmspe	143
F1Score	143
F1ScoreMulti	144
fastai_version	145
fastaudio	145
faster_rcnn_infer_dl	145
faster_rcnn_learner	146
faster_rcnn_model	147
faster_rcnn_predict_dl	147
faster_rcnn_train_dl	148
faster_rcnn_valid_dl	149
fastinf	149
fa_collate	150
fa_convert	150
FBeta	151
FBetaMulti	151
FetchPredsCallback	152
FileSplitter	153
FillMissing	153
FillStrategy_COMMON	154
FillStrategy_CONSTANT	155
FillStrategy_MEDIAN	155
find_coeffs	155
fine_tune	156
fit.fastai.learner.Learner	157
fit.fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner	157
fit.fastai.vision.gan.GANLearner	158
fit_flat_cos	158
fit_flat_lin	159
fit_one_cycle	160
fit_sgdr	161
FixedGANSwitcher	162
fix_fit	162
fix_html	163
Flatten	163
flatten_check	164
flatten_model	164
Flip	165
FlipItem	165
flip_mat	166
float	166

floor.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	167
floor_	167
floor_div	168
floor_mod	168
fmodule	169
FolderDataset	169
force_plot	170
foreground_acc	170
ForgetMultGPU	171
forget_mult_CPU	171
freeze	172
FuncSplitter	172
fView	173
GANDiscriminativeLR	173
GANLearner_from_learners	174
GANLearner_wgan	175
GANLoss	177
GANModule	177
GANTrainer	178
gan_critic	178
gan_loss_from_func	179
GatherPredsCallback	179
gauss_blur2d	180
generate_noise	180
get_annotations	181
get_audio_files	182
get_bias	182
get_c	183
get_confusion_matrix	184
get_data_loaders	184
get_dcm_matrix	185
get_dicom_files	186
get_dls	186
get_emb_sz	187
get_files	188
get_grid	189
get_hf_objects	190
get_image_files	190
get_language_model	191
get_preds_cyclegan	192
get_text_classifier	192
get_text_files	193
get_weights	194
GradientAccumulation	195
GrandparentSplitter	195
grayscale	196
greater	196
greater_or_equal	197

HammingLoss	197
HammingLossMulti	198
has_params	198
has_pool_type	199
helper	199
HF_ARCHITECTURES	199
HF_BaseInput	200
HF_BaseModelCallback	200
HF_BaseModelWrapper	201
HF_BeforeBatchTransform	201
HF_CausalLMBeforeBatchTransform	202
HF_load_dataset	203
HF_QABatchTransform	205
HF_QABeforeBatchTransform	206
HF_QstAndAnsModelCallback	207
HF_QuestionAnswerInput	207
hf_splitter	208
HF_SummarizationBeforeBatchTransform	208
HF_SummarizationInput	209
HF_SummarizationModelCallback	210
HF_TASKS_ALL	210
HF_TASKS_AUTO	211
HF_Text2TextAfterBatchTransform	211
HF_Text2TextBlock	212
HF_TextBlock	212
HF_TokenCategorize	213
HF_TokenCategoryBlock	213
HF_TokenClassBeforeBatchTransform	214
HF_TokenClassInput	215
HF_TokenTensorCategory	215
Hook	215
HookCallback	216
Hooks	217
hook_output	218
hook_outputs	218
hsv2rgb	219
Hue	219
hug	220
icevision	220
icevision_Adapter	220
icevision_aug_tfms	221
icevision_BasicIAATransform	222
icevision_BasicTransform	222
icevision_Blur	223
icevision_ChannelDropout	223
icevision_ChannelShuffle	224
icevision_CLAHE	225
icevision_ClassMap	225

icevision_CoarseDropout	226
icevision_ColorJitter	227
icevision_Compose	228
icevision_Crop	229
icevision_CropNonEmptyMaskIfExists	229
icevision_Cutout	230
icevision_Dataset	231
icevision_Dataset_from_images	232
icevision_Downscale	233
icevision_DualIAATransform	234
icevision_DualTransform	234
icevision_ElasticTransform	235
icevision_Equalize	236
icevision_FancyPCA	237
icevision_FDA	238
icevision_FixedSplitter	239
icevision_Flip	239
icevision_FromFloat	240
icevision_GaussianBlur	241
icevision_GaussNoise	242
icevision_GlassBlur	242
icevision_GridDistortion	243
icevision_GridDropout	245
icevision_HistogramMatching	246
icevision_HorizontalFlip	247
icevision_HueSaturationValue	248
icevision_IAAAdditiveGaussianNoise	249
icevision_IAAAffine	249
icevision_IAACropAndPad	251
icevision_IAAEmboss	251
icevision_IAAFliplr	252
icevision_IAAFlipud	253
icevision_IAAPerspective	253
icevision_IAAPiecewiseAffine	254
icevision_IAASharpn	255
icevision_IAASuperpixels	256
icevision_ImageCompression	257
icevision_ImageOnlyIAATransform	258
icevision_ImageOnlyTransform	258
icevision_InvertImg	259
icevision_ISONoise	259
icevision_JpegCompression	260
icevision_LongestMaxSize	261
icevision_MaskDropout	262
icevision_MedianBlur	263
icevision_MotionBlur	263
icevision_MultiplicativeNoise	264
icevision_Normalize	265

icevision_OpticalDistortion	266
icevision_PadIfNeeded	267
icevision_parse	268
icevision_Posterize	269
icevision_RandomBrightnessContrast	269
icevision_RandomContrast	270
icevision_RandomCrop	271
icevision_RandomCropNearBBox	272
icevision_RandomFog	272
icevision_RandomGamma	273
icevision_RandomGridShuffle	274
icevision_RandomRain	275
icevision_RandomResizedCrop	276
icevision_RandomRotate90	277
icevision_RandomScale	277
icevision_RandomShadow	278
icevision_RandomSizedBBoxSafeCrop	279
icevision_RandomSizedCrop	280
icevision_RandomSnow	281
icevision_RandomSplitter	282
icevision_RandomSunFlare	283
icevision_read_bgr_image	284
icevision_read_rgb_image	284
icevision_Resize	285
icevision_resize_and_pad	285
icevision_RGBShift	286
icevision_Rotate	287
icevision_ShiftScaleRotate	288
icevision_SingleSplitSplitter	289
icevision_SmallestMaxSize	290
icevision_Solarize	291
icevision_ToFloat	291
icevision_ToGray	292
icevision_ToSepia	293
icevision_Transpose	293
icevision_VerticalFlip	294
icnr_init	295
IDMap	295
Image	296
image2tensor	296
ImageBlock	297
ImageBW_create	297
ImageDataLoaders_from_csv	298
ImageDataLoaders_from_dblock	299
ImageDataLoaders_from_df	300
ImageDataLoaders_from_folder	301
ImageDataLoaders_from_lists	302
ImageDataLoaders_from_name_re	303

ImageDataLoaders_from_path_func	305
ImageDataLoaders_from_path_re	306
imagenet_stats	307
Image_create	307
Image_open	308
Image_resize	308
InceptionModule	309
IndexSplitter	309
init	310
init_default	310
init_linear	311
install_fastai	311
InstanceNorm	312
IntToFloatTensor	313
InvisibleTensor	313
in_channels	314
is_rmarkdown	314
Jaccard	315
JaccardCoeff	315
JaccardMulti	316
kg	316
L	317
L1LossFlat	317
l2_reg	318
LabeledBBox	319
LabelSmoothingCrossEntropy	319
LabelSmoothingCrossEntropyFlat	320
Lamb	320
Lambda	321
lamb_step	321
language_model_learner	322
Larc	323
larc_layer_lr	324
larc_step	324
layer_info	325
Learner	325
length	326
length.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	326
less	327
less_or_equal	327
LightingTfm	328
LinBnDrop	328
LinearDecoder	329
LitModel	329
LMDataLoader	330
LMLearner	331
LMLearner_predict	332
loaders	333

load_dataset	334
load_ignore_keys	334
load_image	335
load_learner	335
load_model_text	336
load_pre_models	336
load_tokenized_csv	337
log	337
log.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	338
log1p	338
log1p.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	339
logical_and	339
logical_not	340
logical_or	340
login	341
Lookahead	341
LossMetric	342
lr_find	342
mae	343
make_vocab	343
mask2bbox	344
MaskBlock	344
masked_concat_pool	345
MaskFreq	345
MaskTime	346
Mask_create	346
mask_from_blur	347
mask_rcnn_infer_dl	347
mask_rcnn_learner	348
mask_rcnn_model	348
mask_rcnn_predict_dl	349
mask_rcnn_train_dl	350
mask_rcnn_valid_dl	350
mask_tensor	351
match_embeds	351
MatthewsCorrCoef	352
MatthewsCorrCoefMulti	352
max	353
max.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	353
MaxPool	354
maybe_unsqueeze	354
MCDropoutCallback	355
mean.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	355
mean.torch.Tensor	356
medical	356
MergeLayer	357
metrics	357
migrating_ignite	357

migrating_lightning	358
migrating_pytorch	358
min	358
min.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	359
mish	359
MishJitAutoFn	360
Mish_	360
MixHandler	361
MixUp	361
ModelResetter	362
model_sizes	362
Module	363
Module_test	363
momentum_step	363
most_confused	364
mse	364
MSELossFlat	365
msle	366
MultiCategorize	366
MultiCategoryBlock	367
multiplygit add -A && git commit -m 'staging all files'	367
MultiTargetLoss	368
narrow	368
Net	369
nn	369
nn_loss	370
nn_module	370
NoiseColor	371
NoneReduce	371
noop	372
Normalize	372
NormalizeTS	373
Normalize_from_stats	373
norm_apply_denorm	374
not_equal_to	374
not_equal_to_mask_	375
not__mask	375
Numericalize	376
num_features_model	376
n_px	377
OldRandomCrop	377
one_batch	378
OpenAudio	378
Optimizer	379
OptimWrapper	379
optim_metric	380
or_mask	380
os	381

os_environ_tpu	381
pad_conv_norm_relu	382
pad_input	383
pad_input_chunk	383
parallel	384
parallel_tokenize	384
params	385
ParamScheduler	385
parent_label	386
parsers_AreasMixin	386
parsers_BBoxesMixin	387
parsers_FasterRCNN	387
parsers_FilepathMixin	388
parsers_ImageidMixin	388
parsers_IsCrowdsMixin	389
parsers_LabelsMixin	389
parsers_MaskRCNN	390
parsers_MasksMixin	390
parsers_SizeMixin	391
parsers_voc	391
partial	392
PartialDL	392
PartialLambda	393
pca	394
PearsonCorrCoef	394
Perplexity	395
Pipeline	396
PixelShuffle_ICNR	396
plot	397
plot_bs_find	397
plot_confusion_matrix	398
plot_loss	399
plot_lr_find	399
plot_top_losses	400
PointBlock	401
PointScaler	401
PooledSelfAttention2d	402
PoolFlatten	402
PoolingLinearClassifier	403
pow	403
Precision	404
PrecisionMulti	404
predict.fastai.learner.Learner	405
predict.fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner	406
preplexity	406
PreprocessAudio	407
preprocess_audio_folder	407
pre_process_squad	408

print.fastai.learner.Learner	409
print.fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner	409
print.pydicom.dataset.FileDataset	410
python_path	410
py_apply	411
QHAdam	411
qhadam_step	412
QRNN	412
QRNNLayer	413
R2Score	414
RAdam	415
radam_step	415
RandomCrop	416
RandomErasing	416
RandomResizedCrop	417
RandomResizedCropGPU	417
RandomSplitter	418
RandPair	418
RandTransform	419
ranger	419
RatioResize	420
ReadTSBatch	421
Recall	421
RecallMulti	422
ReduceLROnPlateau	422
RegressionBlock	423
RemoveSilence	424
RemoveType	424
replace_all_caps	425
replace_maj	425
replace_rep	426
replace_wrep	426
Resample	427
ResBlock	427
reshape	429
Resize	429
ResizeBatch	430
ResizeSignal	430
resize_max	431
ResNet	431
resnet101	432
resnet152	433
resnet18	433
resnet34	434
resnet50	434
ResnetBlock	435
resnet_generator	435
res_block_1d	436

RetinaNet	437
RetinaNetFocalLoss	437
retinanet_	438
reverse_text	438
rgb2hsv	439
rmse	439
RMSProp	440
rms_prop_step	440
rm_useless_spaces	441
RNNDropout	442
RNNRegularizer	442
RocAuc	443
RocAucBinary	443
RocAucMulti	444
Rotate	445
rotate_mat	446
round	446
round.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	447
Saturation	447
SaveModelCallback	448
SchedCos	448
SchedExp	449
SchedLin	449
SchedNo	450
SchedPoly	450
SEBlock	451
SegmentationDataLoaders_from_label_func	451
SelfAttention	452
SEModule	453
SentenceEncoder	453
SentencePieceTokenizer	454
SeparableBlock	455
sequential	455
SequentialEx	456
SequentialRNN	456
SEResNeXtBlock	457
setup_aug_tfms	457
set_freeze_model	458
set_item_pg	458
SGD	459
sgd_step	459
SGRoll	460
shap	461
shape	461
ShapInterpretation	462
Shortcut	463
ShortEpochCallback	463
show	464

ShowCycleGANImgsCallback	464
ShowGraphCallback	465
show_array	465
show_batch	466
show_image	467
show_images	468
show_preds	469
show_results	470
show_samples	470
sigmoid	471
SigmoidRange	472
sigmoid_	472
sigmoid_range	473
SignalCutout	473
SignalLoss	474
SignalShifter	474
SimpleCNN	475
SimpleSelfAttention	475
sin.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	476
sinh.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	476
sin_	477
skm_to_fastai	477
slice	478
sort	478
sort.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	479
SortedDL	479
SpacyTokenizer	480
SpearmanCorrCoef	481
SpectrogramTransformer	482
spec_add_spaces	482
sqr	483
sqrt.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	483
SqueezeNet	484
squeezenet1_0	484
squeezenet1_1	485
stack_train_valid	486
step_stat	486
sub	487
subplots	487
sub_mask	488
summarization_splitter	488
summary.fastai.learner.Learner	489
summary.fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner	489
summary_plot	490
swish	490
Swish_	491
tabular	491
TabularDataTable	492

TabularModel	493
TabularTS	494
TabularTSDataloader	495
tabular_config	496
tabular_learner	497
tar_extract_at_filename	498
tensor	499
TensorBBox	499
TensorBBox_create	500
TensorImage	500
TensorImageBW	501
TensorMultiCategory	501
TensorPoint	502
TensorPoint_create	502
TerminateOnNaNCallback	503
test_loader	503
text	504
TextBlock	504
TextBlock_from_df	505
TextBlock_from_folder	506
TextDataLoaders_from_csv	507
TextDataLoaders_from_df	508
TextDataLoaders_from_folder	510
TextLearner	511
TextLearner_load_encoder	512
TextLearner_load_pretrained	513
TextLearner_save_encoder	513
text_classifier_learner	514
TfmdDL	515
TfmdLists	516
TfmResize	517
timm	517
timm_learner	518
timm_list_models	518
tms	519
tokenize1	519
Tokenizer	520
Tokenizer_from_df	520
TokenizeWithRules	521
tokenize_csv	522
tokenize_df	523
tokenize_files	523
tokenize_folder	524
tokenize_texts	525
top_k_accuracy	526
torch	527
total_params	527
ToTensor	528

to_bytes_format	528
to_image	529
to_matrix	529
to_thumb	530
to_xla	530
TrackerCallback	531
trainable_params	531
TrainEvalCallback	532
train_loader	532
Transform	533
TransformBlock	533
transformers	534
TransformersDropOutput	534
TransformersTokenizer	535
trunc_normal_	535
TSBlock	536
TSDataLoaders_from_dfs	536
TSDataTable	537
TSeries	538
TSeries_create	539
UnetBlock	539
unet_config	541
unet_learner	542
unfreeze	542
uniform_blur2d	543
upit	543
URLs_ADULT_SAMPLE	544
URLs_AG_NEWS	544
URLs_AMAZON_REVIEWSAMAZON_REVIEWS	545
URLs_AMAZON_REVIEWS_POLARITY	546
URLs_BIWI_HEAD_POSE	546
URLs_CALTECH_101	547
URLs_CAMVID	547
URLs_CAMVID_TINY	548
URLs_CARS	548
URLs_CIFAR	549
URLs_CIFAR_100	549
URLs_COCO_TINY	550
URLs_CUB_200_2011	550
URLs_DBPEDIA	551
URLs_DOGS	551
URLs_FLOWERS	552
URLs_FOOD	552
URLs_HORSE_2_ZEBRA	553
URLs_HUMAN_NUMBERS	553
URLs_IMAGENETTE	554
URLs_IMAGENETTE_160	554
URLs_IMAGENETTE_320	555

URLs_IMAGEWOOF	555
URLs_IMAGEWOOF_160	556
URLs_IMAGEWOOF_320	556
URLs_IMDB	557
URLs_IMDB_SAMPLE	557
URLs_LSUN_BEDROOMS	558
URLs_ML_SAMPLE	558
URLs_MNIST	559
URLs_MNIST_SAMPLE	559
URLs_MNIST_TINY	560
URLs_MNIST_VAR_SIZE_TINY	560
URLs_MOVIE_LENS_ML_100k	561
URLs_MT_ENG_FRA	561
URLs_OPENAI_TRANSFORMER	562
URLs_PASCAL_2007	562
URLs_PASCAL_2012	563
URLs_PETS	563
URLs_PLANET_SAMPLE	564
URLs_PLANET_TINY	564
URLs_S3_COCO	565
URLs_S3_IMAGE	565
URLs_S3_IMAGELOC	566
URLs_S3_MODEL	566
URLs_S3_NLP	567
URLs_SIIM_SMALL	567
URLs_SKIN_LESION	568
URLs_SOGOOU_NEWS	568
URLs_SPEAKERS10	569
URLs_SPEECHCOMMANDS	569
URLs_WIKITEXT	570
URLs_WIKITEXT_TINY	570
URLs_WT103_BWD	571
URLs_WT103_FWD	571
URLs_YAHOO_ANSWERS	572
URLs_YELP_REVIEWS	572
URLs_YELP_REVIEWS_POLARITY	573
vgg11_bn	573
vgg13_bn	574
vgg16_bn	574
vgg19_bn	575
vision	575
vleaky_relu	576
Voice	576
wandb	577
WandbCallback	578
Warp	579
waterfall_plot	580
WeightDropout	580

WeightedDL	581
weight_decay	582
win_abdoment_soft	583
win_brain	583
win_brain_bone	583
win_brain_soft	584
win_liver	584
win_lungs	584
win_mediastinum	585
win_spine_bone	585
win_spine_soft	585
win_stroke	586
win_subdural	586
xla	586
XResNet	587
xresnet101	587
xresnet152	588
xresnet18	588
xresnet18_deep	589
xresnet18_deeper	589
xresnet34	590
xresnet34_deep	590
xresnet34_deeper	591
xresnet50	591
xresnet50_deep	592
xresnet50_deeper	592
xresnext101	593
xresnext18	593
xresnext34	594
xresnext50	594
xsenet154	595
xse_resnet101	595
xse_resnet152	596
xse_resnet18	596
xse_resnet34	597
xse_resnet50	597
xse_resnext101	598
xse_resnext18	598
xse_resnext18_deep	599
xse_resnext18_deeper	599
xse_resnext34	600
xse_resnext34_deep	600
xse_resnext34_deeper	601
xse_resnext50	601
xse_resnext50_deep	602
xse_resnext50_deeper	602
zoom	603
Zoom_	603

zoom_mat	604
&.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	605
%f%	605
%%.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	606
%/%.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	606
^.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	607

Index **608**

*.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Multiply

Description

Multiply

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'
a * b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

+.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Add

Description

Add

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'
a + b
```

Arguments

a tensor
b tensor

Value

tensor

+.torch.nn.modules.container.Sequential
Add layers to Sequential

Description

Add layers to Sequential

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.nn.modules.container.Sequential'  
a + b
```

Arguments

a sequential model
b layer

Value

model

/.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Div

Description

Div

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
a / b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

<.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Less

Description

Less

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
a < b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

<=.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Less or equal

Description

Less or equal

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
a <= b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

`==.fastai.torch_core.TensorImage`
Equal

Description

Equal

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorImage'  
a == b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

`==.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask`
Equal

Description

Equal

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
a == b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

`==.torch.Tensor` *Equal*

Description

Equal

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'
a == b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

`>.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask`
Greater

Description

Greater

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'
a > b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

`>=.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask`
Greater or equal

Description

Greater or equal

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
a >= b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

abs *Abs*

Description

Abs

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
abs(x)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
---	--------

Value

tensor

```
abs.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
    Abs
```

Description

Abs

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'
abs(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor, e.g.: tensor(-1:-10)

Value

tensor

AccumMetric

AccumMetric

Description

Stores predictions and targets on CPU in accumulate to perform final calculations with 'func'.

Usage

```
AccumMetric(
  func,
  dim_argmax = NULL,
  activation = "no",
  thresh = NULL,
  to_np = FALSE,
  invert_arg = FALSE,
  flatten = TRUE,
  ...
)
```

Arguments

func	function
dim_argmax	dimension argmax
activation	activation
thresh	threshold point
to_np	to matrix or not
invert_arg	invert arguments
flatten	flatten
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

accuracy	<i>Accuracy</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Compute accuracy with 'targ' when 'pred' is bs * n_classes

Usage

```
accuracy(inp, targ, axis = -1)
```

Arguments

inp	predictions
targ	targets
axis	axis

Value

None

accuracy_multi *Accuracy_multi*

Description

Compute accuracy when 'inp' and 'targ' are the same size.

Usage

```
accuracy_multi(inp, targ, thresh = 0.5, sigmoid = TRUE)
```

Arguments

inp	predictions
targ	targets
thresh	threshold point
sigmoid	sigmoid

Value

None

accuracy_thresh_expand
Accuracy threshold expand

Description

Compute accuracy after expanding 'y_true' to the size of 'y_pred'.

Usage

```
accuracy_thresh_expand(y_pred, y_true, thresh = 0.5, sigmoid = TRUE)
```

Arguments

y_pred	predictions
y_true	actuals
thresh	threshold point
sigmoid	sigmoid function

Value

None

Adam	<i>Adam</i>
------	-------------

Description

Adam

Usage

Adam(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

adam_step	<i>Adam_step</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Step for Adam with 'lr' on 'p'

Usage

adam_step(p, lr, mom, step, sqr_mom, grad_avg, sqr_avg, eps, ...)

Arguments

p	p
lr	learning rate
mom	momentum
step	step
sqr_mom	sqr momentum
grad_avg	grad average
sqr_avg	sqr average
eps	epsilon
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

AdaptiveAvgPool	<i>AdaptiveAvgPool</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

nn(\$AdaptiveAvgPool layer for 'ndim')

Usage

```
AdaptiveAvgPool(sz = 1, ndim = 2)
```

Arguments

sz	size
ndim	dimension size

AdaptiveConcatPool1d	<i>AdaptiveConcatPool1d</i>
----------------------	-----------------------------

Description

Layer that concats 'AdaptiveAvgPool1d' and 'AdaptiveMaxPool1d'

Usage

```
AdaptiveConcatPool1d(size = NULL)
```

Arguments

size	output size
------	-------------

Value

None

AdaptiveConcatPool2d *AdaptiveConcatPool2d*

Description

Layer that concatenates 'AdaptiveAvgPool2d' and 'AdaptiveMaxPool2d'

Usage

AdaptiveConcatPool2d(size = NULL)

Arguments

size output size

Value

None

AdaptiveGANSwitcher *Adaptive GAN Switcher*

Description

Switcher that goes back to generator/critic when the loss goes below 'gen_thresh'/'crit_thresh'.

Usage

AdaptiveGANSwitcher(gen_thresh = NULL, critic_thresh = NULL)

Arguments

gen_thresh generator threshold
critic_thresh discriminator threshold

Value

None

AdaptiveLoss

AdaptiveLoss

Description

Expand the 'target' to match the 'output' size before applying 'crit'.

Usage

```
AdaptiveLoss(crit)
```

Arguments

crit critic

Value

Loss object

adaptive_pool

Adaptive_pool

Description

Adaptive_pool

Usage

```
adaptive_pool(pool_type)
```

Arguments

pool_type pooling type

Value

Nonee

add	<i>Add</i>
-----	------------

Description

Add

Sinh

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
a + b
```

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
sinh(x)
```

Arguments

a tensor

b tensor

x tensor

Value

tensor

tensor

AddChannels	<i>Add Channels</i>
-------------	---------------------

Description

Add 'n_dim' channels at the end of the input.

Usage

```
AddChannels(n_dim)
```

Arguments

n_dim number of dimensions

AddNoise	<i>Add Noise</i>
----------	------------------

Description

Adds noise of specified color and level to the audio signal

Usage

```
AddNoise(noise_level = 0.05, color = 0)
```

Arguments

noise_level	noise level
color	int, color

Value

None

add_cyclic_datepart	<i>Add cyclic datepart</i>
---------------------	----------------------------

Description

Helper function that adds trigonometric date/time features to a date in the column 'field_name' of 'df'.

Usage

```
add_cyclic_datepart(
  df,
  field_name,
  prefix = NULL,
  drop = TRUE,
  time = FALSE,
  add_linear = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

df	df
field_name	field_name
prefix	prefix
drop	drop
time	time
add_linear	add_linear

Value

data frame

add_datepart	<i>Add datepart</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Helper function that adds columns relevant to a date in the column 'field_name' of 'df'.

Usage

```
add_datepart(df, field_name, prefix = NULL, drop = TRUE, time = FALSE)
```

Arguments

df	df
field_name	field_name
prefix	prefix
drop	drop
time	time

Value

data frame

AffineCoordTfm	<i>AffineCoordTfm</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Combine and apply affine and coord transforms

Usage

```
AffineCoordTfm(
  aff_fs = NULL,
  coord_fs = NULL,
  size = NULL,
  mode = "bilinear",
  pad_mode = "reflection",
  mode_mask = "nearest",
  align_corners = NULL
)
```

Arguments

aff_fs	aff fs
coord_fs	coordinate fs
size	size
mode	mode
pad_mode	padding mode
mode_mask	mode mask
align_corners	align corners

Value

None

affine_coord	<i>Aaffine_coord</i>
--------------	----------------------

Description

Aaffine_coord

Usage

```

affine_coord(
    x,
    mat = NULL,
    coord_tfm = NULL,
    sz = NULL,
    mode = "bilinear",
    pad_mode = "reflection",
    align_corners = TRUE,
    ...
)

```

Arguments

x	tensor
mat	mat
coord_tfm	coordinate tfm
sz	sz
mode	mode
pad_mode	padding mode
align_corners	align corners
...	additional arguments

Value

None

`affine_mat`*Affline mat*

Description

Affline mat

Usage`affine_mat(...)`**Arguments**`...` parameters to pass**Value**

None

`alexnet`*Alexnet*

Description

AlexNet model architecture

Usage`alexnet(pretrained = FALSE, progress)`**Arguments**`pretrained` pretrained or not
`progress` to see progress bar or not**Details**

"One weird trick..." <<https://arxiv.org/abs/1404.5997>>

Value

model

Examples

```
## Not run:

alexnet(pretrained = FALSE, progress = TRUE)

## End(Not run)
```

apply_perspective	<i>Apply_perspective</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

Apply perspective tranform on 'coords' with 'coeffs'

Usage

```
apply_perspective(coords, coeffs)
```

Arguments

coords	coordinates
coeffs	coefficient

Value

None

APScoreBinary	<i>APScoreBinary</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Average Precision for single-label binary classification problems

Usage

```
APScoreBinary(
  axis = -1,
  average = "macro",
  pos_label = 1,
  sample_weight = NULL
)
```

Arguments

axis	axis
average	average
pos_label	pos_label
sample_weight	sample_weight

Value

None

APScoreMulti

APScoreMulti

Description

Average Precision for multi-label classification problems

Usage

```
APScoreMulti(  
    sigmoid = TRUE,  
    average = "macro",  
    pos_label = 1,  
    sample_weight = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

sigmoid	sigmoid
average	average
pos_label	pos_label
sample_weight	sample_weight

Value

None

aspect	<i>Aspect</i>
--------	---------------

Description

Aspect

Usage

aspect(img)

Arguments

img image

Value

None

as_array	<i>As_array</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

As_array

Usage

as_array(tensor)

Arguments

tensor tensor object

Value

array

AudioBlock

AudioBlock

Description

A 'TransformBlock' for audios

Usage

```
AudioBlock(  
    cache_folder = NULL,  
    sample_rate = 16000,  
    force_mono = TRUE,  
    crop_signal_to = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

cache_folder	cache folder
sample_rate	sample rate
force_mono	force mono or not
crop_signal_to	int, crop signal

Value

None

AudioBlock_from_folder

AudioBlock from folder

Description

Build a 'AudioBlock' from a 'path' and caches some intermediary results

Usage

```
AudioBlock_from_folder(  
    path,  
    sample_rate = 16000,  
    force_mono = TRUE,  
    crop_signal_to = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

path	directory, path
sample_rate	sample rate
force_mono	force mono or not
crop_signal_to	int, crop signal

Value

None

AudioGetter

AudioGetter

Description

Create 'get_audio_files' partial function that searches path suffix 'suf'

Usage

```
AudioGetter(suf = "", recurse = TRUE, folders = NULL)
```

Arguments

suf	suffix
recurse	recursive or not
folders	vector, folders

Details

and passes along 'kwargs', only in 'folders', if specified.

Value

None

AudioPadType	<i>AudioPadType module</i>
--------------	----------------------------

Description

AudioPadType module

Usage

AudioPadType()

Value

None

AudioSpectrogram	<i>AudioSpectrogram module</i>
------------------	--------------------------------

Description

AudioSpectrogram module

Usage

AudioSpectrogram()

Value

None

AudioTensor	<i>Audio Tensor</i>
-------------	---------------------

Description

Semantic torch tensor that represents an audio.

Usage

AudioTensor(x, sr = NULL)

Arguments

x	tensor
sr	sr

Value

tensor

AudioTensor_create *AudioTensor create*

Description

Creates audio tensor from file

Usage

```
AudioTensor_create(  
    fn,  
    cache_folder = NULL,  
    frame_offset = 0,  
    num_frames = -1,  
    normalize = TRUE,  
    channels_first = TRUE  
)
```

Arguments

fn	function
cache_folder	cache folder
frame_offset	offset
num_frames	number of frames
normalize	apply normalization or not
channels_first	channels first/last

Value

None

AudioToMFCC	<i>AudioToMFCC</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Transform to create MFCC features from audio tensors.

Usage

```
AudioToMFCC(
  sample_rate = 16000,
  n_mfcc = 40,
  dct_type = 2,
  norm = "ortho",
  log_mels = FALSE,
  melkwargs = NULL
)
```

Arguments

sample_rate	sample rate
n_mfcc	number of mel-frequency cepstral coefficients
dct_type	dct type
norm	normalization type
log_mels	apply log to mels
melkwargs	additional arguments for mels

Value

None

AudioToMFCC_from_cfg	<i>AudioToMFCC from cfg</i>
----------------------	-----------------------------

Description

Creates AudioToMFCC from configuration file

Usage

```
AudioToMFCC_from_cfg(audio_cfg)
```

Arguments

audio_cfg	audio configuration
-----------	---------------------

Value

None

AudioToSpec_from_cfg *AudioToSpec from cfg*

Description

Creates AudioToSpec from configuration file

Usage

AudioToSpec_from_cfg(audio_cfg)

Arguments

audio_cfg audio configuration

Value

None

audio_extensions *Audio_extensions*

Description

get all allowed audio extensions

Usage

audio_extensions()

Value

vector

aug_transforms	<i>Augmentation</i>
----------------	---------------------

Description

Utility func to easily create a list of flip, rotate, zoom, warp, lighting transforms.

Usage

```
aug_transforms(  
    mult = 1,  
    do_flip = TRUE,  
    flip_vert = FALSE,  
    max_rotate = 10,  
    min_zoom = 1,  
    max_zoom = 1.1,  
    max_lighting = 0.2,  
    max_warp = 0.2,  
    p_affine = 0.75,  
    p_lighting = 0.75,  
    xtra_tfms = NULL,  
    size = NULL,  
    mode = "bilinear",  
    pad_mode = "reflection",  
    align_corners = TRUE,  
    batch = FALSE,  
    min_scale = 1  
)
```

Arguments

mult	ratio
do_flip	to do flip
flip_vert	flip vertical or not
max_rotate	maximum rotation
min_zoom	minimum zoom
max_zoom	maximum zoom
max_lighting	maximum lighting
max_warp	maximum warp
p_affine	probability affine
p_lighting	probability lighting
xtra_tfms	extra transformations
size	size of image

mode	mode
pad_mode	padding mode
align_corners	align_corners
batch	batch size
min_scale	minimum scale

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:

URLs_PETS()

path = 'oxford-iiit-pet'

path_img = 'oxford-iiit-pet/images'
fnames = get_image_files(path_img)

dls = ImageDataLoaders_from_name_re(
  path, fnames, pat='(.)_.jpg$',
  item_tfms=Resize(size = 460), bs = 10,
  batch_tfms=list(aug_transforms(size = 224, min_scale = 0.75),
                  Normalize_from_stats( imagenet_stats() )
)
)

## End(Not run)
```

AutoConfig

Auto configuration

Description

Auto configuration

Usage

AutoConfig()

Value

None

average_grad	<i>Average_grad</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Keeps track of the avg grads of 'p' in 'state' with 'mom'.

Usage

```
average_grad(p, mom, dampening = FALSE, grad_avg = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

p	p
mom	momentum
dampening	dampening
grad_avg	grad average
...	additional args to pass

Value

None

average_sqr_grad	<i>Average_sqr_grad</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Average_sqr_grad

Usage

```
average_sqr_grad(p, sqr_mom, dampening = TRUE, sqr_avg = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

p	p
sqr_mom	sqr momentum
dampening	dampening
sqr_avg	sqr average
...	additional args to pass

Value

None

AvgLoss	<i>AvgLoss</i>
---------	----------------

Description

Flattens input and output, same as nn\$AvgLoss

Usage

```
AvgLoss(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

Loss object

AvgPool	<i>AvgPool</i>
---------	----------------

Description

nn\$AvgPool layer for 'ndim'

Usage

```
AvgPool(ks = 2, stride = NULL, padding = 0, ndim = 2, ceil_mode = FALSE)
```

Arguments

ks	kernel size
stride	the stride of the window. Default value is kernel_size
padding	implicit zero padding to be added on both sides
ndim	dimension number
ceil_mode	when True, will use ceil instead of floor to compute the output shape

Value

None

AvgSmoothLoss	<i>AvgSmoothLoss</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Smooth average of the losses (exponentially weighted with 'beta')

Usage

```
AvgSmoothLoss(beta = 0.98)
```

Arguments

beta	beta, defaults to 0.98
------	------------------------

Value

Loss object

AWD_LSTM	<i>AWD_LSTM</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

AWD-LSTM inspired by <https://arxiv.org/abs/1708.02182>

Usage

```
AWD_LSTM(  
  vocab_sz,  
  emb_sz,  
  n_hid,  
  n_layers,  
  pad_token = 1,  
  hidden_p = 0.2,  
  input_p = 0.6,  
  embed_p = 0.1,  
  weight_p = 0.5,  
  bidir = FALSE  
)
```

Arguments

vocab_sz	vocab_sz
emb_sz	emb_sz
n_hid	n_hid
n_layers	n_layers
pad_token	pad_token
hidden_p	hidden_p
input_p	input_p
embed_p	embed_p
weight_p	weight_p
bidir	bidir

Value

None

`awd_lstm_clas_split` *Awd_lstm_clas_split*

Description

Split a RNN ‘model’ in groups for differential learning rates.

Usage

```
awd_lstm_clas_split(model)
```

Arguments

model	model
-------	-------

Value

None

awd_lstm_lm_split	<i>Awd_lstm_lm_split</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

Split a RNN ‘model’ in groups for differential learning rates.

Usage

```
awd_lstm_lm_split(model)
```

Arguments

model	model
-------	-------

Value

None

AWD_QRNN	<i>AWD_QRNN</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Same as an AWD-LSTM, but using QRNNs instead of LSTMs

Usage

```
AWD_QRNN(
  vocab_sz,
  emb_sz,
  n_hid,
  n_layers,
  pad_token = 1,
  hidden_p = 0.2,
  input_p = 0.6,
  embed_p = 0.1,
  weight_p = 0.5,
  bidir = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

vocab_sz	vocab_sz
emb_sz	emb_sz
n_hid	n_hid
n_layers	n_layers
pad_token	pad_token
hidden_p	hidden_p
input_p	input_p
embed_p	embed_p
weight_p	weight_p
bidir	bidir

Value

None

BalancedAccuracy	<i>BalancedAccuracy</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Balanced Accuracy for single-label binary classification problems

Usage

BalancedAccuracy(axis = -1, sample_weight = NULL, adjusted = FALSE)

Arguments

axis	axis
sample_weight	sample_weight
adjusted	adjusted

References

None

BaseLoss

BaseLoss

Description

Flattens input and output, same as nn\$BaseLoss

Usage

```
BaseLoss(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

Loss object

BaseTokenizer

BaseTokenizer

Description

Basic tokenizer that just splits on spaces

Usage

```
BaseTokenizer(split_char = " ")
```

Arguments

split_char separator

Value

None

BasicMelSpectrogram *BasicMelSpectrogram*

Description

BasicMelSpectrogram

Usage

```
BasicMelSpectrogram(  
    sample_rate = 16000,  
    n_fft = 400,  
    win_length = NULL,  
    hop_length = NULL,  
    f_min = 0,  
    f_max = NULL,  
    pad = 0,  
    n_mels = 128,  
    window_fn = torch()$hann_window,  
    power = 2,  
    normalized = FALSE,  
    kwargs = NULL,  
    mel = TRUE,  
    to_db = TRUE  
)
```

Arguments

sample_rate	sample rate
n_fft	number of fast fourier transforms
win_length	windowing length
hop_length	hopping length
f_min	minimum frequency
f_max	maximum frequency
pad	padding
n_mels	number of mel-spectrograms
window_fn	window function
power	power
normalized	normalized or not
kwargs	additional arguments
mel	mel-spectrogram or not
to_db	to decibels

Value

None

`BasicMFCC`*Basic MFCC*

Description

Basic MFCC

Usage

```
BasicMFCC(  
    sample_rate = 16000,  
    n_mfcc = 40,  
    dct_type = 2,  
    norm = "ortho",  
    log_mels = FALSE,  
    melkwargs = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

<code>sample_rate</code>	sample rate
<code>n_mfcc</code>	number of mel-frequency cepstral coefficients
<code>dct_type</code>	dct type
<code>norm</code>	normalization type
<code>log_mels</code>	apply log to mels
<code>melkwargs</code>	additional arguments for mels

Value

None

BasicSpectrogram *BasicSpectrogram*

Description

BasicSpectrogram

Usage

```
BasicSpectrogram(  
  n_fft = 400,  
  win_length = NULL,  
  hop_length = NULL,  
  pad = 0,  
  window_fn = torch()$hann_window,  
  power = 2,  
  normalized = FALSE,  
  kwargs = NULL,  
  mel = FALSE,  
  to_db = TRUE  
)
```

Arguments

n_fft	number of fast fourier transforms
win_length	windowing length
hop_length	hopping length
pad	padding mode
window_fn	window function
power	power
normalized	normalized or not
kwargs	additional arguments
mel	mel-spectrogram or not
to_db	to decibels

Value

None

basic_critic	<i>Basic critic</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

A basic critic for images 'n_channels' x 'in_size' x 'in_size'.

Usage

```
basic_critic(in_size, n_channels, ...)
```

Arguments

in_size	input size
n_channels	The number of channels
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
critic = basic_critic(in_size = 64, n_channels = 3, n_extra_layers = 1,  
                    act_cls = partial(nn.LeakyReLU, negative_slope = 0.2))  
  
## End(Not run)
```

basic_generator	<i>Basic generator</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

A basic generator from 'in_sz' to images 'n_channels' x 'out_size' x 'out_size'.

Usage

```
basic_generator(out_size, n_channels, ...)
```

Arguments

out_size	out_size
n_channels	n_channels
...	additional params to pass

Value

generator object

Examples

```
## Not run:

generator = basic_generator(out_size = 64, n_channels = 3, n_extra_layers = 1)

## End(Not run)
```

BatchNorm

BatchNorm

Description

BatchNorm layer with ‘nf’ features and ‘ndim’ initialized depending on ‘norm_type’.

Usage

```
BatchNorm(
  nf,
  ndim = 2,
  norm_type = 1,
  eps = 1e-05,
  momentum = 0.1,
  affine = TRUE,
  track_running_stats = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

nf	input shape
ndim	dimension number
norm_type	normalization type
eps	epsilon
momentum	momentum
affine	affine
track_running_stats	track running statistics

Value

None

BatchNorm1dFlat	<i>BatchNorm1dFlat</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

'nn.BatchNorm1d', but first flattens leading dimensions

Usage

```
BatchNorm1dFlat(
    num_features,
    eps = 1e-05,
    momentum = 0.1,
    affine = TRUE,
    track_running_stats = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

num_features	number of features
eps	epsilon
momentum	momentum
affine	affine
track_running_stats	track running statistics

Value

None

BBoxBlock	<i>BBoxBlock</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

A 'TransformBlock' for bounding boxes in an image

Usage

```
BBoxBlock()
```

Value

None

 BBoxLabeler

BBoxLabeler

Description

Delegates (`__call__`, `decode`, `setup`) to (`encodes`, `decodes`, `setups`) if `split_idx` matches

Usage

```
BBoxLabeler(enc = NULL, dec = NULL, split_idx = NULL, order = NULL)
```

Arguments

<code>enc</code>	encoder
<code>dec</code>	decoder
<code>split_idx</code>	split by index
<code>order</code>	order

Value

None

 BBoxLblBlock

BBoxLblBlock

Description

A `TransformBlock` for labeled bounding boxes, potentially with `vocab`

Usage

```
BBoxLblBlock(vocab = NULL, add_na = TRUE)
```

Arguments

<code>vocab</code>	vocabulary
<code>add_na</code>	add NA

Value

None

Examples

```

## Not run:

URLs_COCO_TINY()

c(images, lbl_bbox) %<-% get_annotations('coco_tiny/train.json')
timg = Transform(ImageBW_create)
idx = 49
c(coco_fn, bbox) %<-% list(paste('coco_tiny/train', images[[idx]], sep = '/'),
                          lbl_bbox[[idx]])
coco_img = timg(coco_fn)

tbbox = LabeledBBox(TensorBBox(bbox[[1]]), bbox[[2]])

coco_bb = function(x) {
  TensorBBox_create(bbox[[1]])
}

coco_lbl = function(x) {
  bbox[[2]]
}

coco_dsrc = Datasets(c(rep(coco_fn, 10)),
                    list(Image_create(), list(coco_bb),
                          list(coco_lbl, MultiCategorize(add_na = TRUE) )
                    ), n_inp = 1)

coco_tdl = TfmdDL(coco_dsrc, bs = 9,
                 after_item = list(BBoxLabeler(), PointScaler(),
                                   ToTensor()),
                 after_batch = list(IntToFloatTensor(), aug_transforms())
)

coco_tdl %>% show_batch(dpi = 200)

## End(Not run)

```

bb_pad

Bb_pad

Description

Function that collect ‘samples’ of labelled bboxes and adds padding with ‘pad_idx’.

Usage

```
bb_pad(samples, pad_idx = 0)
```

Arguments

samples	samples
pad_idx	pad index

Value

None

BCELossFlat	<i>BCELossFlat</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Flattens input and output, same as nn\$BCELoss

Usage

```
BCELossFlat(...)
```

Arguments

...	parameters to pass
-----	--------------------

Value

Loss object

BCEWithLogitsLossFlat	<i>BCEWithLogitsLossFlat</i>
-----------------------	------------------------------

Description

BCEWithLogitsLossFlat

Usage

```
BCEWithLogitsLossFlat(...)
```

Arguments

...	parameters to pass
-----	--------------------

Value

Loss object

blurr	<i>Hugging Face module</i>
-------	----------------------------

Description

Hugging Face module
Blurr module

Usage

```
blurr()

blurr()
```

Value

None
None

BrierScore	<i>BrierScore</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Brier score for single-label classification problems

Usage

```
BrierScore(axis = -1, sample_weight = NULL, pos_label = NULL)
```

Arguments

axis	axis
sample_weight	sample_weight
pos_label	pos_label

Value

None

BrierScoreMulti	<i>BrierScoreMulti</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Brier score for multi-label classification problems

Usage

```
BrierScoreMulti(
  thresh = 0.5,
  sigmoid = TRUE,
  sample_weight = NULL,
  pos_label = NULL
)
```

Arguments

thresh	thresh
sigmoid	sigmoid
sample_weight	sample_weight
pos_label	pos_label

Value

None

bs_find	<i>Bs_find</i>
---------	----------------

Description

Launch a mock training to find a good batch size to minimize training time.

Usage

```
bs_find(
  object,
  lr,
  num_it = NULL,
  n_batch = 5,
  simulate_multi_gpus = TRUE,
  show_plot = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

object	model/learner
lr	learning rate
num_it	number of iterations
n_batch	number of batches
simulate_multi_gpus	simulate on multi gpus or not
show_plot	show plot or not

Details

However, it may not be a good batch size to minimize the validation loss. A good batch size is where the Simple Noise Scale converge ignoring the small growing trend with the number of iterations if exists. The optimal batch size is about an order the magnitud where Simple Noise scale converge. Typically, the optimal batch size in image classification problems will be 2-3 times lower where

bs_finder	<i>Bs finder</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Bs finder

Usage

bs_finder()

Value

None

bt	<i>Builtins module</i>
----	------------------------

Description

Builtins module

Usage

bt()

Value

None

calculate_rouge	<i>Calculate_rouge</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Calculate_rouge

Usage

```
calculate_rouge(  
  predicted_txts,  
  reference_txts,  
  rouge_keys = c("rouge1", "rouge2", "rougeL"),  
  use_stemmer = TRUE  
)
```

Arguments

predicted_txts	predicted texts
reference_txts	reference texts
rouge_keys	rouge keys
use_stemmer	use stemmer or not

Value

None

Callback	<i>Callback module</i>
----------	------------------------

Description

Callback module

Usage

```
Callback()
```

Value

None

Cat	<i>Cat</i>
-----	------------

Description

Concatenate layers outputs over a given dim

Usage

```
Cat(layers, dim = 1)
```

Arguments

layers	layers
dim	dimension size

Value

None

catalyst	<i>Catalyst module</i>
----------	------------------------

Description

Catalyst module

Usage

```
catalyst()
```

Value

None

catalyst_model	<i>Catalyst model</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Catalyst model

Usage

```
catalyst_model()
```

Value

model

Categorify	<i>Categorify</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Transform the categorical variables to that type.

Usage

```
Categorify(cat_names, cont_names)
```

Arguments

cat_names	The names of the categorical variables
cont_names	The names of the continuous variables

Value

None

CategoryBlock	<i>CategoryBlock</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

‘TransformBlock‘ for single-label categorical targets

Usage

```
CategoryBlock(vocab = NULL, sort = TRUE, add_na = FALSE)
```

Arguments

vocab	vocabulary
sort	sort or not
add_na	add NA

Value

Block object

ceiling.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
<i>Ceil</i>

Description

Ceil

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'
ceiling(x)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
---	--------

Value

tensor

ceiling_

Ceil

Description

Ceil

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
ceiling(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Valuetensor

ChangeVolume

Change Volume

Description

Changes the volume of the signal

Usage

```
ChangeVolume(p = 0.5, lower = 0.5, upper = 1.5)
```

Argumentsp probability
lower lower bound
upper upper bound**Value**

None

 children_and_parameters

Children_and_parameters

Description

Return the children of 'm' and its direct parameters not registered in modules.

Usage

```
children_and_parameters(m)
```

Arguments

m	parameters
---	------------

Value

None

ClassificationInterpretation_from_learner

ClassificationInterpretation_from_learner

Description

Construct interpretation object from a learner

Usage

```
ClassificationInterpretation_from_learner(
  learn,
  ds_idx = 1,
  dl = NULL,
  act = NULL
)
```

Arguments

learn	learner/model
ds_idx	ds by index
dl	dataloader
act	activation

Value

interpretation object

clean_raw_keys	<i>Clean_raw_keys</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Clean_raw_keys

Usage

clean_raw_keys(wgts)

Arguments

wgts	wgts
------	------

Value

None

clip_remove_empty	<i>Clip_remove_empty</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

Clip bounding boxes with image border and label background the empty ones

Usage

clip_remove_empty(bbox, label)

Arguments

bbox	bbox
label	label

Value

None

cm	<i>Cm module</i>
----	------------------

Description

Cm module

Usage

cm()

Value

None

cnn_config	<i>Cnn config</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Convenience function to easily create a config for 'create_cnn_model'

Usage

```
cnn_config(
  cut = NULL,
  pretrained = TRUE,
  n_in = 3,
  init = nn()$init$kaiming_normal_,
  custom_head = NULL,
  concat_pool = TRUE,
  lin_ftns = NULL,
  ps = 0.5,
  bn_final = FALSE,
  lin_first = FALSE,
  y_range = NULL
)
```

Arguments

cut	cut
pretrained	pre-trained or not
n_in	input shape
init	initializer

custom_head	custom head
concat_pool	concatenate pooling
lin_ftrs	linear filters
ps	parameter server
bn_final	batch normalization final
lin_first	linear first
y_range	y_range

Value

None

cnn_learner	<i>Cnn_learner</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Build a convnet style learner from ‘dls’ and ‘arch’

Usage

```
cnn_learner(
  dls,
  arch,
  loss_func = NULL,
  pretrained = TRUE,
  cut = NULL,
  splitter = NULL,
  y_range = NULL,
  config = NULL,
  n_out = NULL,
  normalize = TRUE,
  opt_func = Adam(),
  lr = 0.001,
  cbs = NULL,
  metrics = NULL,
  path = NULL,
  model_dir = "models",
  wd = NULL,
  wd_bn_bias = FALSE,
  train_bn = TRUE,
  moms = list(0.95, 0.85, 0.95)
)
```

Arguments

dls	data loader object
arch	a model architecture
loss_func	loss function
pretrained	pre-trained or not
cut	cut
splitter	It is a function that takes self.model and returns a list of parameter groups (or just one parameter group if there are no different parameter groups).
y_range	y_range
config	configuration
n_out	the number of out
normalize	normalize
opt_func	The function used to create the optimizer
lr	learning rate
cbs	Cbs is one or a list of Callbacks to pass to the Learner.
metrics	It is an optional list of metrics, that can be either functions or Metrics.
path	The folder where to work
model_dir	Path and model_dir are used to save and/or load models.
wd	It is the default weight decay used when training the model.
wd_bn_bias	It controls if weight decay is applied to BatchNorm layers and bias.
train_bn	It controls if BatchNorm layers are trained even when they are supposed to be frozen according to the splitter.
moms	The default momentums used in Learner.fit_one_cycle.

Value

learner object

Examples

```
## Not run:

URLs_MNIST_SAMPLE()
# transformations
tfms = aug_transforms(do_flip = FALSE)
path = 'mnist_sample'
bs = 20

#load into memory
data = ImageDataLoaders_from_folder(path, batch_tfms = tfms, size = 26, bs = bs)

learn = cnn_learner(data, resnet18(), metrics = accuracy, path = getwd())
```

```
## End(Not run)
```

COCOMetric

COCOMetric

Description

Wrapper around [cocoapi evaluator](<https://github.com/cocodataset/cocoapi>)

Usage

```
COCOMetric(  
  metric_type = COCOMetricType()$bbox,  
  print_summary = FALSE,  
  show_pbar = FALSE  
)
```

Arguments

`metric_type` Dependent on the task you're solving.
`print_summary` If 'TRUE', prints a table with statistics.
`show_pbar` If 'TRUE' shows pbar when preparing the data for evaluation.

Details

Calculates average precision. # Arguments `metric_type`: Dependent on the task you're solving. `print_summary`: If 'TRUE', prints a table with statistics. `show_pbar`: If 'TRUE' shows pbar when preparing the data for evaluation.

Value

None

COCOMetricType	<i>COCOMetricType</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Available options for 'COCOMetric'

Usage

COCOMetricType()

Value

None

CohenKappa	<i>CohenKappa</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Cohen kappa for single-label classification problems

Usage

CohenKappa(axis = -1, labels = NULL, weights = NULL, sample_weight = NULL)

Arguments

axis	axis
labels	labels
weights	weights
sample_weight	sample_weight

Value

None

collab	<i>Collab module</i>
--------	----------------------

Description

Collab module

Usage

collab()

Value

None

CollabDataLoaders_from_dblock	<i>CollabDataLoaders_from_dblock</i>
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Description

Create a dataloaders from a given ‘dblock’

Usage

```
CollabDataLoaders_from_dblock(
    dblock,
    source,
    path = ".",
    bs = 64,
    val_bs = NULL,
    shuffle_train = TRUE,
    device = NULL
)
```

Arguments

dblock	dblock
source	source
path	The folder where to work
bs	The batch size
val_bs	The batch size for the validation DataLoader (defaults to bs)
shuffle_train	If we shuffle the training DataLoader or not
device	device

Value

None

CollabDataLoaders_from_df
CollabDataLoaders_from_df

Description

Create a 'DataLoaders' suitable for collaborative filtering from 'ratings'.

Usage

```
CollabDataLoaders_from_df(
    ratings,
    valid_pct = 0.2,
    user_name = NULL,
    item_name = NULL,
    rating_name = NULL,
    seed = NULL,
    path = ".",
    bs = 64,
    val_bs = NULL,
    shuffle_train = TRUE,
    device = NULL
)
```

Arguments

ratings	ratings
valid_pct	The random percentage of the dataset to set aside for validation (with an optional seed)
user_name	The name of the column containing the user (defaults to the first column)
item_name	The name of the column containing the item (defaults to the second column)
rating_name	The name of the column containing the rating (defaults to the third column)
seed	random seed
path	The folder where to work
bs	The batch size
val_bs	The batch size for the validation DataLoader (defaults to bs)
shuffle_train	If we shuffle the training DataLoader or not
device	the device, e.g. cpu, cuda, and etc.

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:

URLs_MOVIE_LENS_ML_100k()
c(user,item,title) %<-% list('userId','movieId','title')
ratings = fread('ml-100k/u.data', col.names = c(user,item,'rating','timestamp'))
movies = fread('ml-100k/u.item', col.names = c(item, 'title', 'date', 'N', 'url',
                                             paste('g',1:19,sep = '')))
rating_movie = ratings[movies[, .SD, .SDcols=c(item,title)], on = item]
dls = CollabDataLoaders_from_df(rating_movie, seed = 42, valid_pct = 0.1, bs = 64,
item_name=title, path='ml-100k')

## End(Not run)
```

collab_learner

Collab_learner

Description

Create a Learner for collaborative filtering on ‘dls’.

Usage

```
collab_learner(
  dls,
  n_factors = 50,
  use_nn = FALSE,
  emb_szs = NULL,
  layers = NULL,
  config = NULL,
  y_range = NULL,
  loss_func = NULL,
  opt_func = Adam(),
  lr = 0.001,
  splitter = trainable_params(),
  cbs = NULL,
  metrics = NULL,
  path = NULL,
  model_dir = "models",
  wd = NULL,
  wd_bn_bias = FALSE,
  train_bn = TRUE,
  moms = list(0.95, 0.85, 0.95)
)
```

Arguments

dls	a data loader object
n_factors	The number of factors
use_nn	use_nn
emb_szs	embedding size
layers	list of layers
config	configuration
y_range	y_range
loss_func	It can be any loss function you like. It needs to be one of fastai's if you want to use <code>Learner.predict</code> or <code>Learner.get_preds</code> , or you will have to implement special methods (see more details after the <code>BaseLoss</code> documentation).
opt_func	The function used to create the optimizer
lr	learning rate
splitter	It is a function that takes <code>self.model</code> and returns a list of parameter groups (or just one parameter group if there are no different parameter groups).
cbs	Cbs is one or a list of Callbacks to pass to the Learner.
metrics	It is an optional list of metrics, that can be either functions or Metrics.
path	The folder where to work
model_dir	Path and <code>model_dir</code> are used to save and/or load models.
wd	It is the default weight decay used when training the model.
wd_bn_bias	It controls if weight decay is applied to BatchNorm layers and bias.
train_bn	It controls if BatchNorm layers are trained even when they are supposed to be frozen according to the splitter.
moms	The default momentums used in <code>Learner.fit_one_cycle</code> .

Value

learner object

Examples

```
## Not run:

URLs_MOVIE_LENS_ML_100k()
c(user,item,title) %<-% list('userId','movieId','title')
ratings = fread('ml-100k/u.data', col.names = c(user,item,'rating','timestamp'))
movies = fread('ml-100k/u.item', col.names = c(item, 'title', 'date', 'N', 'url',
                                             paste('g',1:19,sep = '')))
rating_movie = ratings[movies[, .SD, .SDcols=c(item,title)], on = item]
dls = CollabDataLoaders_from_df(rating_movie, seed = 42, valid_pct = 0.1, bs = 64,
                               item_name=title, path='ml-100k')

learn = collab_learner(dls, n_factors = 40, y_range=c(0, 5.5))
```

```
learn %>% fit_one_cycle(1, 5e-3, wd = 1e-1)

## End(Not run)
```

CollectDataCallback *CollectDataCallback*

Description

Collect all batches, along with pred and loss, into self.data. Mainly for testing

Usage

```
CollectDataCallback(...)

CollectDataCallback(...)
```

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

None
None

colors *Colors module*

Description

Colors module

Usage

```
colors()
```

Value

None

 ColReader

ColReader

Description

Read 'cols' in 'row' with potential 'pref' and 'suff'

Usage

```
ColReader(cols, pref = "", suff = "", label_delim = NULL)
```

Arguments

cols	columns
pref	pref
suff	suffix
label_delim	label separator

Value

None

ColSplitter

ColSplitter

Description

Split 'items' (supposed to be a dataframe) by value in 'col'

Usage

```
ColSplitter(col = "is_valid")
```

Arguments

col	column
-----	--------

Value

None

combined_flat_anneal *Combined_flat_anneal*

Description

Create a schedule with constant learning rate 'start_lr' for 'pct' proportion of the training, and a 'curve_type' learning rate (till 'end_lr') for remaining portion of training.

Usage

```
combined_flat_anneal(pct, start_lr, end_lr = 0, curve_type = "linear")
```

Arguments

pct	Proportion of training with a constant learning rate.
start_lr	Desired starting learning rate, used for beginning pct of training.
end_lr	Desired end learning rate, training will conclude at this learning rate.
curve_type	Curve type for learning rate annealing. Options are 'linear', 'cosine', and 'exponential'.

competitions_list *Competitions list*

Description

Competitions list

Usage

```
competitions_list(
  group = NULL,
  category = NULL,
  sort_by = NULL,
  page = 1,
  search = NULL
)
```

Arguments

group	group to filter result to
category	category to filter result to
sort_by	how to sort the result, see valid_competition_sort_by for options
page	the page to return (default is 1)
search	a search term to use (default is empty string)

Value

list of competitions

competition_download_file

Competition download file

Description

download a competition file to a designated location, or use

Usage

```
competition_download_file(  
  competition,  
  file_name,  
  path = NULL,  
  force = FALSE,  
  quiet = FALSE  
)
```

Arguments

competition	the name of the competition
file_name	the configuration file name
path	a path to download the file to
force	force the download if the file already exists (default FALSE)
quiet	suppress verbose output (default is FALSE)

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
com_nm = 'titanic'  
  
titanic_files = competition_list_files(com_nm)  
titanic_files = lapply(1:length(titanic_files),  
  function(x) as.character(titanic_files[[x]]))  
  
str(titanic_files)  
  
if(!dir.exists(com_nm)) {
```

```
    dir.create(com_nm)
  }

  # download via api
  competition_download_files(competition = com_nm, path = com_nm, unzip = TRUE)

## End(Not run)
```

competition_download_files
Competition download files

Description

Competition download files

Usage

```
competition_download_files(  
  competition,  
  path = NULL,  
  force = FALSE,  
  quiet = FALSE,  
  unzip = FALSE  
)
```

Arguments

competition	the name of the competition
path	a path to download the file to
force	force the download if the file already exists (default FALSE)
quiet	suppress verbose output (default is TRUE)
unzip	unzip downloaded files

Value

None

competition_leaderboard_download
Competition leaderboard download

Description

Download competition leaderboards

Usage

```
competition_leaderboard_download(competition, path, quiet = TRUE)
```

Arguments

competition	the name of the competition
path	a path to download the file to
quiet	suppress verbose output (default is TRUE)

Value

data frame

competition_list_files
Competition list files

Description

list files for competition

Usage

```
competition_list_files(competition)
```

Arguments

competition	the name of the competition
-------------	-----------------------------

Value

list of files

Examples

```
## Not run:

com_nm = 'titanic'
titanic_files = competition_list_files(com_nm)

## End(Not run)
```

competition_submit	<i>Competition submit</i>
--------------------	---------------------------

Description

Competition submit

Usage

```
competition_submit(file_name, message, competition, quiet = FALSE)
```

Arguments

file_name	the competition metadata file
message	the submission description
competition	the competition name
quiet	suppress verbose output (default is FALSE)

Value

None

Contrast	<i>Contrast</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Apply change in contrast of 'max_lighting' to batch of images with probability 'p'.

Usage

```
Contrast(max_lighting = 0.2, p = 0.75, draw = NULL, batch = FALSE)
```

Arguments

max_lighting	maximum lighting
p	probability
draw	draw
batch	batch

Value

None

ConvLayer

*ConvLayer***Description**

Create a sequence of convolutional ('ni' to 'nf'), ReLU (if 'use_activ') and 'norm_type' layers.

Usage

```
ConvLayer(
  ni,
  nf,
  ks = 3,
  stride = 1,
  padding = NULL,
  bias = NULL,
  ndim = 2,
  norm_type = 1,
  bn_1st = TRUE,
  act_cls = nn()$ReLU,
  transpose = FALSE,
  init = "auto",
  xtra = NULL,
  bias_std = 0.01,
  dilation = 1,
  groups = 1,
  padding_mode = "zeros"
)
```

Arguments

ni	number of inputs
nf	outputs/ number of features
ks	kernel size
stride	stride

padding	padding
bias	bias
ndim	dimension number
norm_type	normalization type
bn_1st	batch normalization 1st
act_cls	activation
transpose	transpose
init	initializer
xtra	xtra
bias_std	bias standard deviation
dilation	specify the dilation rate to use for dilated convolution
groups	groups size
padding_mode	padding mode, e.g 'zeros'

Value

None

convT_norm_relu	<i>ConvT_norm_relu</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

ConvT_norm_relu

Usage

convT_norm_relu(ch_in, ch_out, norm_layer, ks = 3, stride = 2, bias = TRUE)

Arguments

ch_in	input
ch_out	output
norm_layer	normalziation layer
ks	kernel size
stride	stride size
bias	bias true or not

Value

None

conv_norm_lr	<i>Conv_norm_lr</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Conv_norm_lr

Usage

```
conv_norm_lr(  
  ch_in,  
  ch_out,  
  norm_layer = NULL,  
  ks = 3,  
  bias = TRUE,  
  pad = 1,  
  stride = 1,  
  activ = TRUE,  
  slope = 0.2,  
  init = nn()$init$normal_,  
  init_gain = 0.02  
)
```

Arguments

ch_in	input
ch_out	output
norm_layer	normalziation layer
ks	kernel size
bias	bias
pad	pad
stride	stride
activ	activation
slope	slope
init	initializer
init_gain	initializer gain

Value

None

CorpusBLEUMetric *CorpusBLEUMetric*

Description

Blueprint for defining a metric

Usage

```
CorpusBLEUMetric(vocab_sz = 5000, axis = -1)
```

Arguments

vocab_sz	vocab_sz
axis	axis

Value

None

cos.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Cos

Description

Cos

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'
cos(x)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
---	--------

Value

tensor

cosh.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Cosh

Description

Cosh

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
cosh(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

cosh_ *Cosh*

Description

Cosh

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
cosh(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

cos_	<i>Cos</i>
------	------------

Description

Cos

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
cos(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

crap	<i>Crappify module</i>
------	------------------------

Description

Crappify module

Usage

```
crap()
```

Value

None

`crappifier`*Crappifier*

Description

Crappifier

Usage`crappifier(path_lr, path_hr)`**Arguments**

<code>path_lr</code>	path from (origin)
<code>path_hr</code>	path to (destination)

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
items = get_image_files(path_hr)  
parallel(crappifier(path_lr, path_hr), items)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`create_body`*Create_body*

Description

Cut off the body of a typically pretrained ‘arch’ as determined by ‘cut’

Usage`create_body(...)`**Arguments**

<code>...</code>	parameters to pass
------------------	--------------------

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:

encoder = create_body(resnet34(), pretrained = TRUE)

## End(Not run)
```

create_cnn_model	<i>Create_cnn_model</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Create custom convnet architecture using ‘arch’, ‘n_in’ and ‘n_out’

Usage

```
create_cnn_model(
  arch,
  n_out,
  cut = NULL,
  pretrained = TRUE,
  n_in = 3,
  init = nn()$init$kaiming_normal_,
  custom_head = NULL,
  concat_pool = TRUE,
  lin_fts = NULL,
  ps = 0.5,
  bn_final = FALSE,
  lin_first = FALSE,
  y_range = NULL
)
```

Arguments

arch	a model architecture
n_out	number of outs
cut	cut
pretrained	pretrained model or not
n_in	input shape

init	initializer
custom_head	custom head
concat_pool	concatenate pooling
lin_ftrs	linear filters
ps	parameter server
bn_final	batch normalization final
lin_first	linear first
y_range	y_range

Value

None

create_fcn	<i>Create_fcn</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

A bunch of convolutions stacked together.

Usage

```
create_fcn(ni, nout, ks = 9, conv_sizes = c(128, 256, 128), stride = 1)
```

Arguments

ni	number of input channels
nout	output shape
ks	kernel size
conv_sizes	convolution sizes
stride	stride

Value

model

create_head	<i>Create_head</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Model head that takes 'nf' features, runs through 'lin_ftrs', and out 'n_out' classes.

Usage

```
create_head(  
    nf,  
    n_out,  
    lin_ftrs = NULL,  
    ps = 0.5,  
    concat_pool = TRUE,  
    bn_final = FALSE,  
    lin_first = FALSE,  
    y_range = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

nf	number of features
n_out	number of out features
lin_ftrs	linear features
ps	parameter server
concat_pool	concatenate pooling
bn_final	batch normalization final
lin_first	linear first
y_range	y_range

Value

None

create_inception	<i>Create_inception</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Creates an InceptionTime arch from ‘ni’ channels to ‘nout’ outputs.

Usage

```
create_inception(
  ni,
  nout,
  kss = c(39, 19, 9),
  depth = 6,
  bottleneck_size = 32,
  nb_filters = 32,
  head = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

ni	number of input channels
nout	number of outputs, should be equal to the number of classes for classification tasks.
kss	kernel sizes for the inception Block.
depth	depth
bottleneck_size	The number of channels on the convolution bottleneck.
nb_filters	Channels on the convolution of each kernel.
head	TRUE if we want a head attached.

Value

model

create_mlp	<i>Create_mlp</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

A simple model builder to create a bunch of BatchNorm1d, Dropout and Linear layers, with “act_fn” activations.

Usage

```
create_mlp(ni, nout, linear_sizes = c(500, 500, 500))
```

Arguments

ni	number of input channels
nout	output shape
linear_sizes	linear output sizes

Value

model

create_resnet	<i>Create_resnet</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Basic 11 Layer - 1D resnet builder

Usage

```
create_resnet(  
  ni,  
  nout,  
  kss = c(9, 5, 3),  
  conv_sizes = c(64, 128, 128),  
  stride = 1  
)
```

Arguments

ni	number of input channels
nout	output shape
kss	kernel size
conv_sizes	convolution sizes
stride	stride

Value

model

create_unet_model *Create_unet_model*

Description

Create custom unet architecture

Usage

```
create_unet_model(
  arch,
  n_out,
  img_size,
  pretrained = TRUE,
  cut = NULL,
  n_in = 3,
  blur = FALSE,
  blur_final = TRUE,
  self_attention = FALSE,
  y_range = NULL,
  last_cross = TRUE,
  bottle = FALSE,
  act_cls = nn()$ReLU,
  init = nn()$init$kaiming_normal_,
  norm_type = NULL
)
```

Arguments

arch	architecture
n_out	number of out features
img_size	image shape
pretrained	pretrained or not
cut	cut
n_in	number of input
blur	blur is used to avoid checkerboard artifacts at each layer.
blur_final	blur final is specific to the last layer.
self_attention	self_attention determines if we use a self attention layer at the third block before the end.
y_range	If y_range is passed, the last activations go through a sigmoid rescaled to that range.
last_cross	last_cross
bottle	bottle

act_cls	activation
init	initialzier
norm_type	normalization type

Value

None

CropPad	<i>CropPad</i>
---------	----------------

Description

Center crop or pad an image to 'size'

Usage

CropPad(size, pad_mode = "zeros", ...)

Arguments

size	size
pad_mode	padding mode
...	additional arguments

Value

None

CropTime	<i>Crop Time</i>
----------	------------------

Description

Random crops full spectrogram to be length specified in ms by crop_duration

Usage

CropTime(duration, pad_mode = AudioPadType()\$Zeros)

Arguments

duration	int, duration
pad_mode	padding mode, by default 'AudioPadType\$Zeros'

Value

None

CrossEntropyLossFlat *CrossEntropyLossFlat*

Description

Same as ‘nn\$Module’, but no need for subclasses to call ‘super().__init__’

Usage

```
CrossEntropyLossFlat(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

Loss object

CSVLogger *CSVLogger*

Description

Basic class handling tweaks of the training loop by changing a ‘Learner’ in various events

Usage

```
CSVLogger(fname = "history.csv", append = FALSE)
```

Arguments

fname file name
append append or not

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:

URLs_MNIST_SAMPLE()
# transformations
tfms = aug_transforms(do_flip = FALSE)
path = 'mnist_sample'
bs = 20

#load into memory
data = ImageDataLoaders_from_folder(path, batch_tfms = tfms, size = 26, bs = bs)

learn = cnn_learner(data, resnet18(), metrics = accuracy, path = getwd())

learn %>% fit_one_cycle(2, cbs = CSVLogger())

## End(Not run)
```

CudaCallback

CudaCallback

Description

Move data to CUDA device

Usage

```
CudaCallback(device = NULL)
```

Arguments

device device name

Value

None

custom_loss	<i>Loss NN module</i>
-------------	-----------------------

Description

Loss NN module

Usage

```
custom_loss()
```

Value

None

CutMix	<i>CutMix</i>
--------	---------------

Description

Implementation of '<https://arxiv.org/abs/1905.04899>'

Usage

```
CutMix(alpha = 1)
```

Arguments

alpha	alpha
-------	-------

Value

None

cutout_gaussian	<i>Cutout_gaussian</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Replace all 'areas' in 'x' with $N(0,1)$ noise

Usage

```
cutout_gaussian(x, areas)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
areas	areas

Value

None

CycleGAN	<i>CycleGAN</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

CycleGAN model.

Usage

```
CycleGAN(  
  ch_in = 3,  
  ch_out = 3,  
  n_features = 64,  
  disc_layers = 3,  
  gen_blocks = 9,  
  lsgan = TRUE,  
  drop = 0,  
  norm_layer = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

ch_in	input
ch_out	output
n_features	number of features
disc_layers	discriminator layers
gen_blocks	generator blocks
lsgan	ls gan
drop	dropout rate
norm_layer	normalziation layer

Details

When called, takes in input batch of real images from both domains and outputs fake images for the opposite domains (with the generators). Also outputs identity images after passing the images into generators that outputs its domain type (needed for identity loss). Attributes: 'G_A' ('nn.Module'): takes real input B and generates fake input A 'G_B' ('nn.Module'): takes real input A and generates fake input B 'D_A' ('nn.Module'): trained to make the difference between real input A and fake input A 'D_B' ('nn.Module'): trained to make the difference between real input B and fake input B

Value

None

CycleGANLoss	<i>CycleGANLoss</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

CycleGAN loss function. The individual loss terms are also attributes of this class that are accessed by fastai for recording during training.

Usage

```
CycleGANLoss(cgan, l_A = 10, l_B = 10, l_idt = 0.5, lsgan = True)
```

Arguments

cgan	The CycleGAN model.
l_A	lambda_A, weight of domain A losses. (default=10)
l_B	lambda_B, weight of domain B losses. (default=10)
l_idt	lambda_idt, weight of identity losses. (default=0.5)
lsgan	Whether or not to use LSGAN objective (default=True)

Details

Attributes: `'self.cgan'` (`'nn.Module'`): The CycleGAN model. `'self.l_A'` (`'float'`): `lambda_A`, weight of domain A losses. `'self.l_B'` (`'float'`): `lambda_B`, weight of domain B losses. `'self.l_idt'` (`'float'`): `lambda_idt`, weight of identity losses. `'self.crit'` (`'AdaptiveLoss'`): The adversarial loss function (either a BCE or MSE loss depending on `'lsgan'` argument) `'self.real_A'` and `'self.real_B'` (`'fastai.torch_core.TensorImage'`): Real images from domain A and B. `'self.id_loss_A'` (`'torch.FloatTensor'`): The identity loss for domain A calculated in the forward function `'self.id_loss_B'` (`'torch.FloatTensor'`): The identity loss for domain B calculated in the forward function `'self.gen_loss'` (`'torch.FloatTensor'`): The generator loss calculated in the forward function `'self.cyc_loss'` (`'torch.FloatTensor'`): The cyclic loss calculated in the forward function

CycleGANTrainer

CycleGANTrainer

Description

Learner Callback for training a CycleGAN model.

Usage

`CycleGANTrainer(...)`

Arguments

`...` parameters to pass

Value

None

cycle_learner

Cycle_learner

Description

Initialize and return a `'Learner'` object with the data in `'dls'`, CycleGAN model `'m'`, optimizer function `'opt_func'`, metrics `'metrics'`,

Usage

```

cycle_learner(
    dls,
    m,
    opt_func = Adam(),
    show_imgs = TRUE,
    imgA = TRUE,
    imgB = TRUE,
    show_img_interval = 10,
    ...
)

```

Arguments

dls	dataloader
m	CycleGAN model
opt_func	optimizer
show_imgs	show images
imgA	image a (from)
imgB	image B (to)
show_img_interval	show images interval rafe
...	additional arguments

Details

and callbacks ‘cbs’. Additionally, if ‘show_imgs’ is TRUE, it will show intermediate predictions during training. It will show domain B-to-A predictions if ‘imgA’ is TRUE and/or domain A-to-B predictions if ‘imgB’ is TRUE. Additionally, it will show images every ‘show_img_interval’ epochs. ‘Other ‘Learner’ arguments can be passed as well.

Value

None

DataBlock

DataBlock

Description

Generic container to quickly build ‘Datasets’ and ‘DataLoaders’

Usage

```
DataBlock(
    blocks = NULL,
    dl_type = NULL,
    getters = NULL,
    n_inp = NULL,
    item_tfms = NULL,
    batch_tfms = NULL,
    ...
)
```

Arguments

blocks	input blocks
dl_type	DL application
getters	how to get dataet
n_inp	n_inp is the number of elements in the tuples that should be considered part of the input and will default to 1 if tfms consists of one set of transforms
item_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the items before batching them
batch_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the batches once they are formed
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

Block object

dataloaders	<i>Dataloaders from dls object</i>
-------------	------------------------------------

Description

Create a ‘DataLoaders’ object from ‘source’

Usage

```
dataloaders(object, ...)
```

Arguments

object	model
...	additional parameters to pass

Examples

```
## Not run:

dls = TabularDataTable(df, procs, cat_names, cont_names,
  y_names = dep_var, splits = list(tr_idx, ts_idx) ) %>%
  dataloaders(bs = 50)

## End(Not run)
```

 Datasets

Datasets

Description

A dataset that creates a list from each ‘tfms’, passed thru ‘item_tfms’

Usage

```
Datasets(
  items = NULL,
  tfms = NULL,
  tls = NULL,
  n_inp = NULL,
  dl_type = NULL,
  use_list = NULL,
  do_setup = TRUE,
  split_idx = NULL,
  train_setup = TRUE,
  splits = NULL,
  types = NULL,
  verbose = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

items	items
tfms	transformations
tls	tls
n_inp	n_inp
dl_type	DL type
use_list	use list
do_setup	do setup
split_idx	split by index

train_setup	train setup
splits	splits
types	types
verbose	verbose

Value

None

 Data_Loaders
*Data Loaders***Description**

Data Loaders

Usage

Data_Loaders(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

loader object

Examples

```
## Not run:

data = Data_Loaders(train_loader, test_loader)

learn = Learner(data, Net(), loss_func = F$nnl_loss,
                opt_func = Adam(), metrics = accuracy, cbs = CudaCallback())

learn %>% fit_one_cycle(1, 1e-2)

## End(Not run)
```

dcmread	<i>Read dicom</i>
---------	-------------------

Description

Open a 'DICOM' file

Usage

```
dcmread(fn, force = FALSE)
```

Arguments

fn	file name
force	logical, force

Value

dicom object

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
img = dcmread('hemorrhage.dcm')  
  
## End(Not run)
```

debias	<i>Debias</i>
--------	---------------

Description

Debias

Usage

```
debias(mom, damp, step)
```

Arguments

mom	mom
damp	damp
step	step

Value

None

`Debugger`

*Debugger***Description**

A module to debug inside a model

Usage`Debugger(...)`**Arguments**

... parameters to pass

Value

None

`decision_plot`

*Decision_plot***Description**

Visualizes a model's decisions using cumulative SHAP values.

Usage`decision_plot(object, class_id = 0, row_idx = -1, dpi = 200, ...)`**Arguments**

<code>object</code>	ShapInterpretation object
<code>class_id</code>	is used to indicate the class of interest for a classification model. It can either be an int or str representation for a class of choice. Each colored line in the plot represents the model's prediction for a single observation.
<code>row_idx</code>	If no index is passed in to use from the data, it will default to the first ten samples on the test set. Note:plotting too many samples at once can make the plot illegible.
<code>dpi</code>	dots per inch
...	additional arguments

Value

None

decode_spec_tokens	<i>Decode_spec_tokens</i>
--------------------	---------------------------

Description

Decode the special tokens in 'tokens'

Usage

```
decode_spec_tokens(tokens)
```

Arguments

tokens	tokens
--------	--------

Value

None

default_split	<i>Default_split</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Default split of a model between body and head

Usage

```
default_split(m)
```

Arguments

m	parameters
---	------------

Value

None

Delta

Delta

Description

Creates delta with order 1 and 2 from spectrogram and concatenate with the original

Usage

```
Delta(width = 9)
```

Arguments

```
width          int, width
```

Value

None

denormalize_imagenet *Denormalize_imagenet*

Description

Denormalize_imagenet

Usage

```
denormalize_imagenet(img)
```

Arguments

```
img           img
```

Value

None

densenet121

Densenet121

Description

Densenet121

Usage

```
densenet121(pretrained = FALSE, progress)
```

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

"Densely Connected Convolutional Networks" <<https://arxiv.org/pdf/1608.06993.pdf>>

Value

model

densenet161

Densenet161

Description

Densenet161

Usage

```
densenet161(pretrained = FALSE, progress)
```

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

"Densely Connected Convolutional Networks" <<https://arxiv.org/pdf/1608.06993.pdf>>

Value

model

densenet169

Densenet169

Description

Densenet169

Usage

```
densenet169(pretrained = FALSE, progress)
```

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

"Densely Connected Convolutional Networks" <<https://arxiv.org/pdf/1608.06993.pdf>>

Value

model

densenet201

Densenet201

Description

Densenet201

Usage

```
densenet201(pretrained = FALSE, progress)
```

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

"Densely Connected Convolutional Networks" <<https://arxiv.org/pdf/1608.06993.pdf>>

Value

model

DenseResBlock	<i>Dense Res Block</i>
---------------	------------------------

Description

Resnet block of 'nf' features. 'conv_kwargs' are passed to 'conv_layer'.

Usage

```
DenseResBlock(
  nf,
  norm_type = 1,
  ks = 3,
  stride = 1,
  padding = NULL,
  bias = NULL,
  ndim = 2,
  bn_1st = TRUE,
  act_cls = nn()$ReLU,
  transpose = FALSE,
  init = "auto",
  xtra = NULL,
  bias_std = 0.01,
  dilation = 1,
  groups = 1,
  padding_mode = "zeros"
)
```

Arguments

nf	number of features
norm_type	normalization type
ks	kernel size
stride	stride
padding	padding
bias	bias
ndim	number of dimensions
bn_1st	batch normalization 1st
act_cls	activation
transpose	transpose
init	initiazlier
xtra	xtra
bias_std	bias standard deviation

dilation	dilation number
groups	groups number
padding_mode	padding mode

Value

block

dependence_plot	<i>Dependence_plot</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Plots the value of a variable on the x-axis and the SHAP value of the same variable on the y-axis. Accepts a class_id and variable_name.

Usage

```
dependence_plot(object, variable_name = "", class_id = 0, dpi = 200, ...)
```

Arguments

object	ShapInterpretation object
variable_name	the name of the column
class_id	is used to indicate the class of interest for a classification model. It can either be an int or str representation for a class of choice. This plot shows how the model depends on the given variable. Vertical dispersion of the datapoints represent interaction effects. Gray ticks along the y-axis are datapoints where the variable's values were NaN.
dpi	dots per inch
...	additional arguments

Value

None

DeterministicDihedral *DeterministicDihedral*

Description

Apply a random dihedral transformation to a batch of images with a probability 'p'

Usage

```
DeterministicDihedral(  
  size = NULL,  
  mode = "bilinear",  
  pad_mode = "reflection",  
  align_corners = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

size	size
mode	mode
pad_mode	padding mode
align_corners	align corners

Value

None

DeterministicDraw *DeterministicDraw*

Description

DeterministicDraw

Usage

```
DeterministicDraw(vals)
```

Arguments

vals	values
------	--------

Value

None

DeterministicFlip *DeterministicFlip*

Description

Flip the batch every other call

Usage

```
DeterministicFlip(
  size = NULL,
  mode = "bilinear",
  pad_mode = "reflection",
  align_corners = TRUE,
  ...
)
```

Arguments

size	size
mode	mode
pad_mode	padding mode
align_corners	align corners
...	parameters to pass

Value

None

detuplify_pg *Detuplify_pg*

Description

Detuplify_pg

Usage

```
detuplify_pg(d)
```

Arguments

d	d
---	---

Value

None

Dice	<i>Dice coefficient</i>
------	-------------------------

Description

Dice coefficient metric for binary target in segmentation

Usage

```
Dice(axis = 1)
```

Arguments

axis	axis
------	------

Value

None

Dicom	<i>Dicom class</i>
-------	--------------------

Description

Dicom class

Usage

```
Dicom()
```

Value

None

dicom_windows	<i>Dicom_windows module</i>
---------------	-----------------------------

Description

Dicom_windows module

Usage

```
dicom_windows()
```

Value

None

Dihedral

*Dihedral***Description**

Apply a random dihedral transformation to a batch of images with a probability ‘p’

Apply a random dihedral transformation to a batch of images with a probability ‘p’

Usage

```
Dihedral(
  p = 0.5,
  draw = NULL,
  size = NULL,
  mode = "bilinear",
  pad_mode = "reflection",
  align_corners = NULL,
  batch = FALSE
)
```

```
Dihedral(
  p = 0.5,
  draw = NULL,
  size = NULL,
  mode = "bilinear",
  pad_mode = "reflection",
  align_corners = NULL,
  batch = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

p	probability
draw	draw
size	size
mode	mode
pad_mode	padding mode
align_corners	align corners
batch	batch

Value

None

None

DihedralItem	<i>DihedralItem</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Randomly flip with probability 'p'

Usage

```
DihedralItem(p = 1, nm = NULL, before_call = NULL)
```

Arguments

p	probability
nm	nm
before_call	before call

Value

None

dihedral_mat	<i>Dihedral_mat</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Return a random dihedral matrix

Usage

```
dihedral_mat(x, p = 0.5, draw = NULL, batch = FALSE)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
p	probability
draw	draw
batch	batch

Value

None

dim *Dim*

Description

Dim

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
dim(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

dim.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Dim

Description

Dim

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
dim(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

discriminator	<i>Discriminator</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Discriminator

Usage

```
discriminator(  
    ch_in,  
    n_ftrs = 64,  
    n_layers = 3,  
    norm_layer = NULL,  
    sigmoid = FALSE  
)
```

Arguments

ch_in	input
n_ftrs	number of filters
n_layers	number of layers
norm_layer	normalization layer
sigmoid	apply sigmoid function or not

div	<i>Div</i>
-----	------------

Description

Div

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
a / b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

DownmixMono

Downmix Mono

Description

Transform multichannel audios into single channel

Usage

```
DownmixMono(enc = NULL, dec = NULL, split_idx = NULL, order = NULL)
```

Arguments

enc	encoder
dec	decoder
split_idx	split by index
order	order, by default is NULL

Value

None

dropout_mask

Dropout_mask

Description

Return a dropout mask of the same type as 'x', size 'sz', with probability 'p' to cancel an element.

Usage

```
dropout_mask(x, sz, p)
```

Arguments

x	x
sz	sz
p	p

Value

None

 dummy_eval

Dummy_eval

Description

Evaluate 'm' on a dummy input of a certain 'size'

Usage

```
dummy_eval(m, size = list(64, 64))
```

Arguments

m	m parameter
size	size

Value

None

DynamicUnet

DynamicUnet

Description

Create a U-Net from a given architecture.

Usage

```
DynamicUnet(
  encoder,
  n_classes,
  img_size,
  blur = FALSE,
  blur_final = TRUE,
  self_attention = FALSE,
  y_range = NULL,
  last_cross = TRUE,
  bottle = FALSE,
  act_cls = nn()$ReLU,
  init = nn()$init$kaiming_normal_,
  norm_type = NULL
)
```

Arguments

encoder	encoder
n_classes	number of classes
img_size	image size
blur	blur is used to avoid checkerboard artifacts at each layer.
blur_final	blur final is specific to the last layer.
self_attention	self_attention determines if we use a self attention layer at the third block before the end.
y_range	If y_range is passed, the last activations go through a sigmoid rescaled to that range.
last_cross	last cross
bottle	bottle
act_cls	activation
init	initializer
norm_type	normalization type

Value

None

 EarlyStoppingCallback *EarlyStoppingCallback*

Description

EarlyStoppingCallback

Usage

EarlyStoppingCallback(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

efficientdet_infer_dl *Efficientdet infer dataloader*

Description

A ‘DataLoader’ with a custom ‘collate_fn’ that batches items as required for inferring the model.

Usage

```
efficientdet_infer_dl(dataset, batch_tfms = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

dataset	Possibly a ‘Dataset’ object, but more generally, any ‘Sequence’ that returns records.
batch_tfms	Transforms to be applied at the batch level. **dataloader_kwargs : Keyword arguments that will be internally passed to a Pytorch ‘DataLoader’. The parameter ‘collate_fn’ is already defined internally and cannot be passed here.
...	additional arguments

Value

None

efficientdet_learner *MaskRCNN learner*

Description

Fastai ‘Learner’ adapted for MaskRCNN.

Usage

```
efficientdet_learner(dls, model, cbs = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

dls	‘Sequence’ of ‘DataLoaders’ passed to the ‘Learner’. The first one will be used for training and the second for validation.
model	The model to train.
cbs	Optional ‘Sequence’ of callbacks.
...	learner_kwargs: Keyword arguments that will be internally passed to ‘Learner’.

Value

model

efficientdet_model *Efficientdet model*

Description

Creates the efficientdet model specified by ‘model_name’.

Usage

```
efficientdet_model(model_name, num_classes, img_size, pretrained = TRUE)
```

Arguments

model_name	Specifies the model to create. For pretrained models, check [this](https://github.com/rwightman/efficientdet-pytorch#models) table.
num_classes	Number of classes of your dataset (including background).
img_size	Image size that will be fed to the model. Must be squared and divisible by 128.
pretrained	If TRUE, use a pretrained backbone (on COCO).

Value

model

efficientdet_predict_dl
Efficientdet predict dataloader

Description

Efficientdet predict dataloader

Usage

```
efficientdet_predict_dl(model, infer_dl, show_pbar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

model	model
infer_dl	infer_dl
show_pbar	show_pbar

Value

None

efficientdet_train_dl *Efficientdet train dataloader*

Description

A ‘DataLoader’ with a custom ‘collate_fn’ that batches items as required for training the model.

Usage

```
efficientdet_train_dl(dataset, batch_tfms = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

dataset	Possibly a ‘Dataset’ object, but more generally, any ‘Sequence’ that returns records.
batch_tfms	Transforms to be applied at the batch level.
...	dataloader_kwargs: Keyword arguments that will be internally passed to a PyTorch ‘DataLoader’. The parameter ‘collate_fn’ is already defined internally and cannot be passed here.

Value

None

efficientdet_valid_dl *Efficientdet valid dataloader*

Description

A ‘DataLoader’ with a custom ‘collate_fn’ that batches items as required for training the model.

Usage

```
efficientdet_valid_dl(dataset, batch_tfms = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

dataset	Possibly a ‘Dataset’ object, but more generally, any ‘Sequence’ that returns records.
batch_tfms	Transforms to be applied at the batch level.
...	dataloader_kwargs: Keyword arguments that will be internally passed to a PyTorch ‘DataLoader’. The parameter ‘collate_fn’ is already defined internally and cannot be passed here.

Value

None

Embedding

Embedding

Description

Embedding layer with truncated normal initialization

Usage

```
Embedding(ni, nf)
```

Arguments

ni	inputs
nf	outputs / number of features

Value

None

EmbeddingDropout

EmbeddingDropout

Description

Apply dropout with probability 'embed_p' to an embedding layer 'emb'.

Usage

```
EmbeddingDropout(emb, embed_p)
```

Arguments

emb	emb
embed_p	embed_p

Value

None

emb_sz_rule	<i>Emb_sz_rule</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Rule of thumb to pick embedding size corresponding to 'n_cat'

Usage

```
emb_sz_rule(n_cat)
```

Arguments

n_cat	n_cat
-------	-------

Value

None

error_rate	<i>Error rate</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

1 - 'accuracy'

Usage

```
error_rate(inp, targ, axis = -1)
```

Arguments

inp	The predictions of the model
targ	The corresponding labels
axis	Axis

Value

tensor

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
learn = cnn_learner(dls, resnet34(), metrics = error_rate)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

exp	<i>Exp</i>
-----	------------

Description

Exp

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
exp(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

exp.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	<i>Exp</i>
----------------------------------	------------

Description

Exp

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
exp(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

ExplainedVariance *Explained Variance*

Description

Explained variance between predictions and targets

Usage

ExplainedVariance(sample_weight = NULL)

Arguments

sample_weight sample_weight

Value

None

expm1 *Expm1*

Description

Expm1

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
expm1(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

```
expm1.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
```

Expm1

Description

Expm1

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'
expm1(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

```
export_generator        Export_generator
```

Description

Export_generator

Usage

```
export_generator(
  learn,
  generator_name = "generator",
  path = ".",
  convert_to = "B"
)
```

Arguments

learn learner/model
generator_name generator name
path path (save dir)
convert_to convert to

Value

None

exp_rmspe	<i>Exp_rmspe</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Root mean square percentage error of the exponential of predictions and targets

Usage

```
exp_rmspe(preds, targs)
```

Arguments

preds	predicitons
targs	targets

Value

None

F1Score	<i>F1Score</i>
---------	----------------

Description

F1 score for single-label classification problems

Usage

```
F1Score(
  axis = -1,
  labels = NULL,
  pos_label = 1,
  average = "binary",
  sample_weight = NULL
)
```

Arguments

axis	axis
labels	labels
pos_label	pos_label
average	average
sample_weight	sample_weight

Value

None

`F1ScoreMulti`*F1ScoreMulti*

Description

F1 score for multi-label classification problems

Usage

```
F1ScoreMulti(  
    thresh = 0.5,  
    sigmoid = TRUE,  
    labels = NULL,  
    pos_label = 1,  
    average = "macro",  
    sample_weight = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

<code>thresh</code>	<code>thresh</code>
<code>sigmoid</code>	<code>sigmoid</code>
<code>labels</code>	<code>labels</code>
<code>pos_label</code>	<code>pos_label</code>
<code>average</code>	<code>average</code>
<code>sample_weight</code>	<code>sample_weight</code>

Value

None

fastai_version	<i>Fastai version</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Fastai version

Usage

```
fastai_version()
```

Value

None

fastaudio	<i>Fastaudio module</i>
-----------	-------------------------

Description

Fastaudio module

Usage

```
fastaudio()
```

Value

None

faster_rcnn_infer_dl	<i>Faster RCNN infer dataloader</i>
----------------------	-------------------------------------

Description

A 'DataLoader' with a custom 'collate_fn' that batches items as required for inferring the model.

Usage

```
faster_rcnn_infer_dl(dataset, batch_tfms = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

dataset	Possibly a ‘Dataset‘ object, but more generally, any ‘Sequence‘ that returns records.
batch_tfms	Transforms to be applied at the batch level. **dataloader_kwargs : Keyword arguments that will be internally passed to a Pytorch ‘DataLoader‘. The parameter ‘collate_fn‘ is already defined internally and cannot be passed here.
...	additional arguments

Value

None

faster_rcnn_learner *Faster RSNN learner*

Description

Fastai ‘Learner‘ adapted for Faster RCNN.

Usage

```
faster_rcnn_learner(dls, model, cbs = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

dls	‘Sequence‘ of ‘DataLoaders‘ passed to the ‘Learner‘. The first one will be used for training and the second for validation.
model	The model to train.
cbs	Optional ‘Sequence‘ of callbacks.
...	learner_kwargs : Keyword arguments that will be internally passed to ‘Learner‘.

Value

model

faster_rcnn_model *Faster RSNN model*

Description

FasterRCNN model implemented by torchvision.

Usage

```
faster_rcnn_model(
    num_classes,
    backbone = NULL,
    remove_internal_transforms = TRUE,
    pretrained = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

num_classes Number of classes.

backbone Backbone model to use. Defaults to a resnet50_fpn model.

remove_internal_transforms

The torchvision model internally applies transforms like resizing and normalization, but we already do this at the 'Dataset' level, so it's safe to remove those internal transforms.

pretrained Argument passed to 'fastercnn_resnet50_fpn' if 'backbone is NULL'. By default it is set to TRUE: this is generally used when training a new model (transfer learning). 'pretrained = FALSE' is used during inference (prediction) for cases where the users have their own pretrained weights. ****faster_rcnn_kwargs**: Keyword arguments that internally are going to be passed to 'torchvision.models.detection.faster_rcnn.FastRC

Value

model

faster_rcnn_predict_dl

Faster RCNN predict dataloader

Description

Faster RCNN predict dataloader

Usage

```
faster_rcnn_predict_dl(model, infer_dl, show_pbar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

model	model
infer_dl	infer_dl
show_pbar	show_pbar

Value

None

faster_rcnn_train_dl *Faster RSNN train dataloader*

Description

A ‘DataLoader’ with a custom ‘collate_fn’ that batches items as required for training the model.

Usage

```
faster_rcnn_train_dl(dataset, batch_tfms = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

dataset	Possibly a ‘Dataset’ object, but more generally, any ‘Sequence’ that returns records.
batch_tfms	Transforms to be applied at the batch level.
...	dataloader_kwargs: Keyword arguments that will be internally passed to a PyTorch ‘DataLoader’. The parameter ‘collate_fn’ is already defined internally and cannot be passed here.

Value

None

faster_rcnn_valid_dl *Faster RSNN valid dataloader*

Description

A ‘DataLoader’ with a custom ‘collate_fn’ that batches items as required for training the model.

Usage

```
faster_rcnn_valid_dl(dataset, batch_tfms = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

dataset	Possibly a ‘Dataset’ object, but more generally, any ‘Sequence’ that returns records.
batch_tfms	Transforms to be applied at the batch level.
...	dataloader_kwargs: Keyword arguments that will be internally passed to a PyTorch ‘DataLoader’. The parameter ‘collate_fn’ is already defined internally and cannot be passed here.

Value

None

fastinf *Wandb module*

Description

Wandb module

Usage

```
fastinf()
```

Value

None

fa_collate

Fa_collate

Description

Fa_collate

Usage

fa_collate(t)

Arguments

t text

ValueNone

fa_convert

Da_convert

Description

Da_convert

Usage

fa_convert(t)

Arguments

t text

Value

None

FBeta

FBeta

Description

FBeta score with ‘beta’ for single-label classification problems

Usage

```
FBeta(  
  beta,  
  axis = -1,  
  labels = NULL,  
  pos_label = 1,  
  average = "binary",  
  sample_weight = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

beta	beta
axis	axis
labels	labels
pos_label	pos_label
average	average
sample_weight	sample_weight

Value

None

FBetaMulti

FBetaMulti

Description

FBeta score with ‘beta’ for multi-label classification problems

Usage

```
FBetaMulti(
  beta,
  thresh = 0.5,
  sigmoid = TRUE,
  labels = NULL,
  pos_label = 1,
  average = "macro",
  sample_weight = NULL
)
```

Arguments

beta	beta
thresh	thresh
sigmoid	sigmoid
labels	labels
pos_label	pos_label
average	average
sample_weight	sample_weight

Value

None

FetchPredsCallback	<i>FetchPredsCallback</i>
--------------------	---------------------------

Description

A callback to fetch predictions during the training loop

Usage

```
FetchPredsCallback(
  ds_idx = 1,
  dl = NULL,
  with_input = FALSE,
  with_decoded = FALSE,
  cbs = NULL,
  reorder = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

ds_idx	dataset index
dl	DL application
with_input	with input or not
with_decoded	with decoded or not
cbs	callbacks
reorder	reorder or not

Value

None

FileSplitter	<i>File Splitter</i>
--------------	----------------------

Description

Split 'items' by providing file 'fname' (contains names of valid items separated by newline).

Usage

```
FileSplitter(fname)
```

Arguments

fname	file name
-------	-----------

Value

None

FillMissing	<i>Fill Missing</i>
-------------	---------------------

Description

Fill the missing values in continuous columns.

Usage

```
FillMissing(
  cat_names,
  cont_names,
  fill_strategy = FillStrategy_MEDIAN(),
  add_col = TRUE,
  fill_val = 0
)
```

Arguments

cat_names	The names of the categorical variables
cont_names	The names of the continuous variables
fill_strategy	The strategy of filling
add_col	add_col
fill_val	fill_val

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
procs = list(FillMissing(),Categorify(),Normalize())  
  
## End(Not run)
```

FillStrategy_COMMON *COMMON*

Description

An enumeration.

Usage

```
FillStrategy_COMMON()
```

Value

None

 FillStrategy_CONSTANT *CONSTANT*

Description

An enumeration.

Usage

FillStrategy_CONSTANT()

Value

None

 FillStrategy_MEDIAN *MEDIAN*

Description

An enumeration.

Usage

FillStrategy_MEDIAN()

Value

None

 find_coeffs *Find_coeffs*

Description

Find coefficients for warp tfm from 'p1' to 'p2'

Usage

find_coeffs(p1, p2)

Arguments

p1	coefficient p1
p2	coefficient p2

Value

None

 fine_tune

*Fine_tune***Description**

Fine tune with 'freeze' for 'freeze_epochs' then with 'unfreeze' from 'epochs' using discriminative LR

Usage

```

fine_tune(
    object,
    epochs,
    base_lr = 0.002,
    freeze_epochs = 1,
    lr_mult = 100,
    pct_start = 0.3,
    div = 5,
    ...
)

```

Arguments

object	learner/model
epochs	epoch number
base_lr	base learning rate
freeze_epochs	freeze epochs number
lr_mult	learning rate multiply
pct_start	start percentage
div	divide
...	additional arguments

Value

None

```
fit.fastai.learner.Learner
    Fit
```

Description

Fit the model on this learner with 'lr' learning rate, 'wd' weight decay for 'epochs' with 'callbacks' as cbs argument.

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.learner.Learner'
fit(object, ...)
```

Arguments

object	a learner object
...	parameters to pass

Value

train history

```
fit.fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner
    Fit
```

Description

Fit the model on this learner with 'lr' learning rate, 'wd' weight decay for 'epochs' with 'callbacks'.

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner'
fit(object, ...)
```

Arguments

object	model
...	additional arguments

Value

data frame

```
fit.fastai.vision.gan.GANLearner
    Fit
```

Description

Fit the model on this learner with 'lr' learning rate, 'wd' weight decay for 'epochs' with 'callbacks'.

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.vision.gan.GANLearner'
fit(object, ...)
```

Arguments

object	model
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

train history

Examples

```
## Not run:

learn %>% fit(1, 2e-4, wd = 0)

## End(Not run)
```

```
fit_flat_cos    Fit_flat_cos
```

Description

Fit_flat_cos

Usage

```
fit_flat_cos(
    object,
    n_epoch,
    lr = NULL,
    div_final = 1e+05,
    pct_start = 0.75,
    wd = NULL,
    cbs = NULL,
    reset_opt = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

object	learner/model
n_epoch	number of epochs
lr	learning rate
div_final	divide final value
pct_start	start percentage
wd	weight decay
cbs	callbacks
reset_opt	reset optimizer

Value

None

fit_flat_lin	<i>Fit_flat_lin</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Fit 'self.model' for 'n_epoch' at flat 'start_lr' before 'curve_type' annealing to 'end_lr' with weight decay of 'wd' and callbacks 'cbs'.

Usage

```
fit_flat_lin(
    object,
    n_epochs = 100,
    n_epochs_decay = 100,
    start_lr = NULL,
    end_lr = 0,
    curve_type = "linear",
    wd = NULL,
)
```

```

    cbs = NULL,
    reset_opt = FALSE
)

```

Arguments

object	model / learner
n_epochs	number of epochs
n_epochs_decay	number of epochs with decay
start_lr	Desired starting learning rate, used for beginning pct of training.
end_lr	Desired end learning rate, training will conclude at this learning rate.
curve_type	Curve type for learning rate annealing. Options are 'linear', 'cosine', and 'exponential'.
wd	weight decay
cbs	callbacks
reset_opt	reset optimizer

Value

None

fit_one_cycle	<i>Fit one cycle</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Fit one cycle

Usage

```
fit_one_cycle(object, ...)
```

Arguments

object	model
...	parameters to pass, e.g. lr, n_epoch, wd, and etc.

Value

None

fit_sgdr	<i>Fit_sgdr</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Fit_sgdr

Usage

```
fit_sgdr(  
  object,  
  n_cycles,  
  cycle_len,  
  lr_max = NULL,  
  cycle_mult = 2,  
  cbs = NULL,  
  reset_opt = FALSE,  
  wd = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

object	learner/model
n_cycles	number of cycles
cycle_len	length of cycle
lr_max	maximum learning rate
cycle_mult	cycle mult
cbs	callbacks
reset_opt	reset optimizer
wd	weight decay

Value

None

FixedGANSwitcher	<i>Fixed GAN Switcher</i>
------------------	---------------------------

Description

Switcher to do 'n_crit' iterations of the critic then 'n_gen' iterations of the generator.

Usage

```
FixedGANSwitcher(n_crit = 1, n_gen = 1)
```

Arguments

n_crit	number of discriminator
n_gen	number of generator

Value

None

fix_fit	<i>Fix fit</i>
---------	----------------

Description

Fix fit

Usage

```
fix_fit(disable_graph = FALSE)
```

Arguments

disable_graph	to remove dynamic plot, by default is FALSE
---------------	---

Value

None

`fix_html`*Fix_html*

Description

Various messy things we've seen in documents

Usage

```
fix_html(x)
```

Arguments

`x` `text`

Value

string

`Flatten`*Flatten*

Description

Flatten 'x' to a single dimension, e.g. at end of a model. 'full' for rank-1 tensor

Usage

```
Flatten(full = FALSE)
```

Arguments

`full` `bool, full or not`

flatten_check	<i>Flatten check</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Check that 'out' and 'targ' have the same number of elements and flatten them.

Usage

```
flatten_check(inp, targ)
```

Arguments

inp	predictions
targ	targets

Value

tensor

flatten_model	<i>Flatten_model</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Return the list of all submodules and parameters of 'm'

Usage

```
flatten_model(m)
```

Arguments

m	parameters
---	------------

Value

None

 Flip

Flip

Description

Randomly flip a batch of images with a probability ‘p’

Usage

```
Flip(
  p = 0.5,
  draw = NULL,
  size = NULL,
  mode = "bilinear",
  pad_mode = "reflection",
  align_corners = TRUE,
  batch = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

p	probability
draw	draw
size	size of image
mode	mode
pad_mode	reflection, zeros, border as string parameter
align_corners	align corners or not
batch	batch or not

Value

None

FlipItem

FlipItem

Description

Randomly flip with probability ‘p’

Usage

```
FlipItem(p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

p probability

Value

None

flip_mat *Flip_mat*

Description

Return a random flip matrix

Usage

flip_mat(x, p = 0.5, draw = NULL, batch = FALSE)

Arguments

x tensor
 p probability
 draw draw
 batch batch

Value

None

float *Tensor to float*

Description

Tensor to float

Usage

float(tensor)

Arguments

tensor tensor

Value

tensor

floor.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Floor

Description

Floor

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
floor(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

floor_ *Floor*

Description

Floor

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
floor(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

floor_div

Floor divide

Description

Floor divide

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
x %% y
```

Arguments

x	tensor
y	tensor

Value

tensor

floor_mod

Floor mod

Description

Floor mod

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
x %% y
```

Arguments

x	tensor
y	tensor

Value

tensor

fmodule	<i>Module</i>
---------	---------------

Description

Module

Usage

fmodule(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Details

Decorator to create an nn()\$Module using f as forward method

Value

None

FolderDataset	<i>FolderDataset</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

A PyTorch Dataset class that can be created from a folder ‘path’ of images, for the sole purpose of inference. Optional ‘transforms’

Usage

FolderDataset(path, transforms = NULL)

Arguments

path	path to dir
transforms	transformations

Details

can be provided. Attributes: ‘self.files’: A list of the filenames in the folder. ‘self.totensor’: ‘torchvision.transforms.ToTensor’ transform. ‘self.transform’: The transforms passed in as ‘transforms’ to the constructor.

Value

None

force_plot	<i>Force_plot</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Visualizes the SHAP values with an added force layout. Accepts a `class_id` which is used to indicate the class of interest for a classification model.

Usage

```
force_plot(object, class_id = 0, ...)
```

Arguments

<code>object</code>	ShapInterpretation object
<code>class_id</code>	Accepts a <code>class_id</code> which is used to indicate the class of interest for a classification model. It can either be an int or str representation for a class of choice.
<code>...</code>	additional arguments

Value

None

foreground_acc	<i>Foreground accuracy</i>
----------------	----------------------------

Description

Computes non-background accuracy for multiclass segmentation

Usage

```
foreground_acc(inp, targ, bkg_idx = 0, axis = 1)
```

Arguments

<code>inp</code>	predictions
<code>targ</code>	targets
<code>bkg_idx</code>	bkg_idx
<code>axis</code>	axis

Value

None

ForgetMultGPU	<i>ForgetMultGPU</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Wrapper around the CUDA kernels for the ForgetMult gate.

Usage

```
ForgetMultGPU(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

forget_mult_CPU	<i>Forget_mult_CPU</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

ForgetMult gate applied to 'x' and 'f' on the CPU.

Usage

```
forget_mult_CPU(x, f, first_h = NULL, batch_first = TRUE, backward = FALSE)
```

Arguments

x	x
f	f
first_h	first_h
batch_first	batch_first
backward	backward

Value

None

freeze	<i>Freeze a model</i>
--------	-----------------------

Description

Freeze a model

Usage

```
freeze(object, ...)
```

Arguments

object	A model
...	Additional parameters

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
learnR %>% freeze()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

FuncSplitter	<i>FuncSplitter</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Split 'items' by result of 'func' ('TRUE' for validation, 'FALSE' for training set).

Usage

```
FuncSplitter(func)
```

Arguments

func	function
------	----------

Value

None

`fView``View`

Description

Reshape x to size

Usage

```
fView(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

`GANDiscriminativeLR``GAN Discriminative LR`

Description

‘Callback’ that handles multiplying the learning rate by ‘mult_lr’ for the critic.

Usage

```
GANDiscriminativeLR(mult_lr = 5)
```

Arguments

mult_lr mult learning rate

GANLearner_from_learners

GAN Learner from learners

Description

Create a GAN from ‘learn_gen‘ and ‘learn_crit‘.

Usage

```
GANLearner_from_learners(
    gen_learn,
    crit_learn,
    switcher = NULL,
    weights_gen = NULL,
    gen_first = FALSE,
    switch_eval = TRUE,
    show_img = TRUE,
    clip = NULL,
    cbs = NULL,
    metrics = NULL,
    loss_func = NULL,
    opt_func = Adam(),
    lr = 0.001,
    splitter = trainable_params(),
    path = NULL,
    model_dir = "models",
    wd = NULL,
    wd_bn_bias = FALSE,
    train_bn = TRUE,
    moms = list(0.95, 0.85, 0.95)
)
```

Arguments

gen_learn	generator learner
crit_learn	discriminator learner
switcher	switcher
weights_gen	weights generator
gen_first	generator first
switch_eval	switch evaluation
show_img	show image or not
clip	clip value
cbs	Cbs is one or a list of Callbacks to pass to the Learner.

metrics	It is an optional list of metrics, that can be either functions or Metrics.
loss_func	loss function
opt_func	The function used to create the optimizer
lr	learning rate
splitter	It is a function that takes self.model and returns a list of parameter groups (or just one parameter group if there are no different parameter groups).
path	The folder where to work
model_dir	Path and model_dir are used to save and/or load models.
wd	It is the default weight decay used when training the model.
wd_bn_bias	It controls if weight decay is applied to BatchNorm layers and bias.
train_bn	It controls if BatchNorm layers are trained even when they are supposed to be frozen according to the splitter.
moms	The default momentums used in Learner\$fit_one_cycle.

Value

None

GANLearner_wgan	<i>Wgan</i>
-----------------	-------------

Description

Create a WGAN from 'data', 'generator' and 'critic'.

Usage

```
GANLearner_wgan(
  dls,
  generator,
  critic,
  switcher = NULL,
  clip = 0.01,
  switch_eval = FALSE,
  gen_first = FALSE,
  show_img = TRUE,
  cbs = NULL,
  metrics = NULL,
  opt_func = Adam(),
  lr = 0.001,
  splitter = trainable_params,
  path = NULL,
  model_dir = "models",
  wd = NULL,
```

```

    wd_bn_bias = FALSE,
    train_bn = TRUE,
    moms = list(0.95, 0.85, 0.95)
)

```

Arguments

dls	dataloader
generator	generator
critic	critic
switcher	switcher
clip	clip value
switch_eval	switch evaluation
gen_first	generator first
show_img	show image or not
cbs	callbacks
metrics	metrics
opt_func	optimization function
lr	learning rate
splitter	splitter
path	path
model_dir	model directory
wd	weight decay
wd_bn_bias	weight decay bn bias
train_bn	It controls if BatchNorm layers are trained even when they are supposed to be frozen according to the splitter.
moms	momentums

Value

None

Examples

```

## Not run:

learn = GANLearner_wgan(dls, generator, critic, opt_func = partial(Adam(), mom=0.))

## End(Not run)

```

`GANLoss`*GAN Loss*

Description

Wrapper around 'crit_loss_func' and 'gen_loss_func'

Usage

```
GANLoss(gen_loss_func, crit_loss_func, gan_model)
```

Arguments

<code>gen_loss_func</code>	generator loss function
<code>crit_loss_func</code>	discriminator loss function
<code>gan_model</code>	GAN model

Value

None

`GANModule`*GAN Module*

Description

Wrapper around a 'generator' and a 'critic' to create a GAN.

Usage

```
GANModule(generator = NULL, critic = NULL, gen_mode = FALSE)
```

Arguments

<code>generator</code>	generator
<code>critic</code>	critic
<code>gen_mode</code>	generator mode or not

Value

None

GANTrainer

GAN Trainer

Description

Handles GAN Training.

Usage

```
GANTrainer(  
    switch_eval = FALSE,  
    clip = NULL,  
    beta = 0.98,  
    gen_first = FALSE,  
    show_img = TRUE  
)
```

Arguments

switch_eval	switch evaluation
clip	clip value
beta	beta parameter
gen_first	generator first
show_img	show image or not

Value

None

gan_critic

Gan critic

Description

Critic to train a 'GAN'.

Usage

```
gan_critic(n_channels = 3, nf = 128, n_blocks = 3, p = 0.15)
```

Arguments

n_channels	number of channels
nf	number of features
n_blocks	number of blocks
p	probability

Value

GAN object

gan_loss_from_func	<i>GAN loss from function</i>
--------------------	-------------------------------

Description

Define loss functions for a GAN from ‘loss_gen’ and ‘loss_crit’.

Usage

```
gan_loss_from_func(loss_gen, loss_crit, weights_gen = NULL)
```

Arguments

loss_gen	generator loss
loss_crit	discriminator loss
weights_gen	weight generator

Value

None

GatherPredsCallback	<i>GatherPredsCallback</i>
---------------------	----------------------------

Description

‘Callback’ that saves the predictions and targets, optionally ‘with_loss’

Usage

```
GatherPredsCallback(
  with_input = FALSE,
  with_loss = FALSE,
  save_preds = NULL,
  save_targs = NULL,
  concat_dim = 0
)
```

Arguments

with_input	include inputs or not
with_loss	include loss or not
save_preds	save predictions
save_targs	save targets/actuals
concat_dim	concatenate dimensions

Value

None

gauss_blur2d	<i>Gauss_blur2d</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Apply gaussian_blur2d kornia filter

Usage

gauss_blur2d(x, s)

Arguments

x	image
s	effect

Value

None

generate_noise	<i>Generate noise</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Generate noise

Usage

generate_noise(fn, size = 100)

Arguments

fn	path
size	the size

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
generate_noise()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

<code>get_annotations</code>	<i>Get_annotations</i>
------------------------------	------------------------

Description

Open a COCO style json in 'fname' and returns the lists of filenames (with maybe 'prefix') and labelled bboxes.

Usage

```
get_annotations(fname, prefix = NULL)
```

Arguments

fname	folder name
prefix	prefix

Value

None

get_audio_files	<i>Get_audio_files</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Get audio files in 'path' recursively, only in 'folders', if specified.

Usage

```
get_audio_files(path, recurse = TRUE, folders = NULL)
```

Arguments

path	path
recurse	recursive or not
folders	vector, folders

Value

None

get_bias	<i>Get_bias</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Bias for item or user (based on 'is_item') for all in 'arr'

Usage

```
get_bias(object, arr, is_item = TRUE, convert = TRUE)
```

Arguments

object	extract bias
arr	R data frame
is_item	logical, is item
convert	to R matrix

Value

tensor

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
movie_bias = learn %>% get_bias(top_movies, is_item = TRUE)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

get_c

Get_c

Description

Get_c

Usage

```
get_c(dls)
```

Arguments

dls dataloader object

Value

number of layers

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
get_c(dls)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

get_confusion_matrix *Extract confusion matrix*

Description

Extract confusion matrix

Usage

```
get_confusion_matrix(object)
```

Arguments

object model

Value

matrix

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
model %>% get_confusion_matrix()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

get_data_loaders *Get data loaders*

Description

Get data loaders

Usage

```
get_data_loaders(train_batch_size, val_batch_size)
```

Arguments

train_batch_size
 train dataset batch size
val_batch_size validation dataset batch size

Value

None

get_dcm_matrix	<i>Get image matrix</i>
----------------	-------------------------

Description

Get image matrix

Usage

```
get_dcm_matrix(img, type = "raw", scan = "", size = 50, convert = TRUE)
```

Arguments

img	dicom file
type	img transformation
scan	apply uniform or gaussian blur effects
size	size of image
convert	to R matrix or keep tensor

Value

tensor

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
img = dcmread('hemorrhage.dcm')  
img %>% get_dcm_matrix(type = 'raw')  
  
## End(Not run)
```

get_dicom_files	<i>get_dicom_files</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Get dicom files in 'path' recursively, only in 'folders', if specified.

Usage

```
get_dicom_files(path, recurse = TRUE, folders = NULL)
```

Arguments

path	path to files
recurse	recursive or not
folders	folder names

Value

lsit of files

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
items = get_dicom_files("siim_small/train/")  
  
## End(Not run)
```

get_dls	<i>Get dls</i>
---------	----------------

Description

Given image files from two domains ('pathA', 'pathB'), create 'DataLoaders' object.

Usage

```

get_dls(
    pathA,
    pathB,
    num_A = NULL,
    num_B = NULL,
    load_size = 512,
    crop_size = 256,
    bs = 4,
    num_workers = 2
)

```

Arguments

pathA	path A (from domain)
pathB	path B (to domain)
num_A	subset of A data
num_B	subset of B data
load_size	load size
crop_size	crop size
bs	batch size
num_workers	number of workers

Details

Loading and randomly cropped sizes of ‘load_size’ and ‘crop_size’ are set to defaults of 512 and 256. Batch size is specified by ‘bs’ (default=4).

Value

None

get_emb_sz

Get_emb_sz

Description

Get default embedding size from ‘TabularPreprocessor’ ‘proc’ or the ones in ‘sz_dict’

Usage

```
get_emb_sz(to, sz_dict = NULL)
```

Arguments

to	to
sz_dict	dictionary size

Value

None

get_files	<i>Get_files</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Get all the files in 'path' with optional 'extensions', optionally with 'recurse', only in 'folders', if specified.

Usage

```
get_files(
    path,
    extensions = NULL,
    recurse = TRUE,
    folders = NULL,
    followlinks = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

path	path
extensions	extensions
recurse	recurse
folders	folders
followlinks	followlinks

Value

list

get_grid	<i>Get_grid</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Return a grid of 'n' axes, 'rows' by 'cols'

Usage

```
get_grid(  
    n,  
    nrows = NULL,  
    ncols = NULL,  
    add_vert = 0,  
    figsize = NULL,  
    double = FALSE,  
    title = NULL,  
    return_fig = FALSE,  
    imsize = 3  
)
```

Arguments

n	n
nrows	number of rows
ncols	number of columns
add_vert	add vertical
figsize	figure size
double	double
title	title
return_fig	return figure or not
imsize	image size

Value

None

get_hf_objects	<i>Get_hf_objects</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Returns the architecture (str), config (obj), tokenizer (obj), and model (obj) given at minimum a

Usage

```
get_hf_objects(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Details

'pre-trained model name or path'. Specify a 'task' to ensure the right "AutoModelFor<task>" is used to create the model. Optionally, you can pass a config (obj), tokenizer (class), and/or model (class) (along with any related kwargs for each) to get as specific as you want w/r/t what huggingface objects are returned.

Value

None

get_image_files	<i>Get image files</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Get image files in 'path' recursively, only in 'folders', if specified.

Usage

```
get_image_files(path, recurse = TRUE, folders = NULL)
```

Arguments

path	The folder where to work
recurse	recursive path
folders	folder names

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
URLs_PETS()  
  
path = 'oxford-iiit-pet'  
  
path_img = 'oxford-iiit-pet/images'  
fnames = get_image_files(path_img)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

get_language_model	<i>Get_language_model</i>
--------------------	---------------------------

Description

Create a language model from ‘arch’ and its ‘config’.

Usage

```
get_language_model(arch, vocab_sz, config = NULL, drop_mult = 1)
```

Arguments

arch	arch
vocab_sz	vocab_sz
config	config
drop_mult	drop_mult

Value

model

get_preds_cyclegan *Get_preds_cyclegan*

Description

A prediction function that takes the Learner object 'learn' with the trained model, the 'test_path' folder with the images to perform

Usage

```
get_preds_cyclegan(
    learn,
    test_path,
    pred_path,
    bs = 4,
    num_workers = 4,
    suffix = "tif"
)
```

Arguments

learn	learner/model
test_path	testdat path
pred_path	predict data path
bs	batch size
num_workers	number of workers
suffix	suffix

Details

batch inference on, and the output folder 'pred_path' where the predictions will be saved, with a batch size 'bs', 'num_workers', and suffix of the prediction images 'suffix' (default='png').

get_text_classifier *Get_text_classifier*

Description

Create a text classifier from 'arch' and its 'config', maybe 'pretrained'

Usage

```
get_text_classifier(  
    arch,  
    vocab_sz,  
    n_class,  
    seq_len = 72,  
    config = NULL,  
    drop_mult = 1,  
    lin_ftrs = NULL,  
    ps = NULL,  
    pad_idx = 1,  
    max_len = 1440,  
    y_range = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

arch	arch
vocab_sz	vocab_sz
n_class	n_class
seq_len	seq_len
config	config
drop_mult	drop_mult
lin_ftrs	lin_ftrs
ps	ps
pad_idx	pad_idx
max_len	max_len
y_range	y_range

Value

None

get_text_files	<i>Get_text_files</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Get text files in 'path' recursively, only in 'folders', if specified.

Usage

```
get_text_files(path, recurse = TRUE, folders = NULL)
```

Arguments

path	path
recurse	recurse
folders	folders

Value

None

get_weights	<i>Get weights</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Weight for item or user (based on 'is_item') for all in 'arr'

Usage

```
get_weights(object, arr, is_item = TRUE, convert = FALSE)
```

Arguments

object	extract weights
arr	R data frame
is_item	logical, is item
convert	to R matrix

Value

tensor

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
movie_w = learn %>% get_weights(top_movies, is_item = TRUE, convert = TRUE)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

GradientAccumulation *GradientAccumulation*

Description

Accumulate gradients before updating weights

Usage

```
GradientAccumulation(n_acc = 32)
```

Arguments

n_acc number of acc

Value

None

GrandparentSplitter *GrandparentSplitter*

Description

Split 'items' from the grand parent folder names ('train_name' and 'valid_name').

Usage

```
GrandparentSplitter(train_name = "train", valid_name = "valid")
```

Arguments

train_name train folder name
valid_name validation folder name

Value

None

grayscale

Grayscale

Description

Tensor to grayscale tensor. Uses the ITU-R 601-2 luma transform.

Usage

```
grayscale(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

None

greater

Greater

Description

Greater

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
a > b
```

Arguments

a tensor

b tensor

Value

tensor

greater_or_equal	<i>Greater or equal</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Greater or equal

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'
a >= b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

HammingLoss	<i>HammingLoss</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Hamming loss for single-label classification problems
 Hamming loss for single-label classification problems

Usage

```
HammingLoss(axis = -1, sample_weight = NULL)
HammingLoss(axis = -1, sample_weight = NULL)
```

Arguments

axis	axis
sample_weight	sample_weight

Value

Loss object
 None

HammingLossMulti	<i>HammingLossMulti</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Hamming loss for multi-label classification problems

Usage

```
HammingLossMulti(
    thresh = 0.5,
    sigmoid = TRUE,
    labels = NULL,
    sample_weight = NULL
)
```

Arguments

thresh	threshold
sigmoid	sigmoid
labels	labels
sample_weight	sample_weight

Value

Loss object

has_params	<i>Has_params</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Check if 'm' has at least one parameter

Usage

```
has_params(m)
```

Arguments

m	m parameter
---	-------------

Value

None

has_pool_type	<i>Has_pool_type</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Return 'TRUE' if 'm' is a pooling layer or has one in its children

Usage

has_pool_type(m)

Arguments

m	parameters
---	------------

Value

None

helper	<i>BLURR_MODEL_HELPER</i>
--------	---------------------------

Description

BLURR_MODEL_HELPER

Usage

helper()

Value

None

HF_ARCHITECTURES	<i>HF_ARCHITECTURES</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

An enumeration.

Usage

HF_ARCHITECTURES()

Value

None

HF_BaseInput

HF_BaseInput

Description

A HF_BaseInput object is returned from the decodes method of HF_BatchTransform as a mean to customize '@typedispatched' functions like DataLoaders.show_batch and Learner.show_results. It represents the "input_ids" of a huggingface sequence as a tensor with a show method that requires a huggingface tokenizer for proper display.

Usage

```
HF_BaseInput(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

HF_BaseModelCallback

HF_BaseModelCallback

Description

HF_BaseModelCallback

Usage

```
HF_BaseModelCallback(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

HF_BaseModelWrapper *HF_BaseModelWrapper*

Description

Same as 'nn.Module', but no need for subclasses to call 'super().__init__'

Usage

```
HF_BaseModelWrapper(  
    hf_model,  
    output_hidden_states = FALSE,  
    output_attentions = FALSE,  
    ...  
)
```

Arguments

hf_model	model
output_hidden_states	output hidden states
output_attentions	output attentions
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

HF_BeforeBatchTransform
HF_BeforeBatchTransform

Description

Handles everything you need to assemble a mini-batch of inputs and targets, as well as decode the dictionary produced as a byproduct of the tokenization process in the 'encodes' method.

Usage

```
HF_BeforeBatchTransform(
    hf_arch,
    hf_tokenizer,
    max_length = NULL,
    padding = TRUE,
    truncation = TRUE,
    is_split_into_words = FALSE,
    n_tok_inps = 1,
    ...
)
```

Arguments

hf_arch	architecture
hf_tokenizer	tokenizer
max_length	maximum length
padding	padding or not
truncation	truncation or not
is_split_into_words	to split into words
n_tok_inps	number tok inputs
...	additional arguments

Value

None

HF_CausalLMBeforeBatchTransform

HF_CausalLMBeforeBatchTransform

Description

Handles everything you need to assemble a mini-batch of inputs and targets, as well as decode the dictionary produced

Usage

```
HF_CausalLMBeforeBatchTransform(
    hf_arch,
    hf_tokenizer,
    max_length = NULL,
    padding = TRUE,
    truncation = TRUE,
```

```

    is_split_into_words = FALSE,
    n_tok_inps = 1,
    ignore_token_id = -100,
    ...
)

```

Arguments

hf_arch	architecture
hf_tokenizer	tokenizer
max_length	maximum length
padding	padding or not
truncation	truncation or not
is_split_into_words	to split into words
n_tok_inps	number tok inputs
ignore_token_id	ignore token id
...	additional arguments

Details

as a byproduct of the tokenization process in the ‘encodes’ method.

Value

None

HF_load_dataset	<i>Load_dataset</i>
-----------------	---------------------

Description

Load a dataset

Usage

```

HF_load_dataset(
  path,
  name = NULL,
  data_dir = NULL,
  data_files = NULL,
  split = NULL,
  cache_dir = NULL,
  features = NULL,
  download_config = NULL,
)

```

```

    download_mode = NULL,
    ignore_verifications = FALSE,
    save_infos = FALSE,
    script_version = NULL,
    ...
)

```

Arguments

path	path
name	name
data_dir	dataset dir
data_files	dataset files
split	split
cache_dir	cache directory
features	features
download_config	download configuration
download_mode	download mode
ignore_verifications	ignore verifications or not
save_infos	save information or not
script_version	script version
...	additional arguments

Details

This method does the following under the hood: 1. Download and import in the library the dataset loading script from “path“ if it’s not already cached inside the library. Processing scripts are small python scripts that define the citation, info and format of the dataset, contain the URL to the original data files and the code to load examples from the original data files. You can find some of the scripts here: <https://github.com/huggingface/datasets/datasets> and easily upload yours to share them using the CLI “datasets-cli“. 2. Run the dataset loading script which will: * Download the dataset file from the original URL (see the script) if it’s not already downloaded and cached. * Process and cache the dataset in typed Arrow tables for caching. Arrow table are arbitrarily long, typed tables which can store nested objects and be mapped to numpy/pandas/python standard types. They can be directly access from drive, loaded in RAM or even streamed over the web. 3. Return a dataset build from the requested splits in “split“ (default: all).

Value

data frame

HF_QABatchTransform *HF_QABatchTransform*

Description

Handles everything you need to assemble a mini-batch of inputs and targets, as well as decode the dictionary produced

Usage

```
HF_QABatchTransform(  
    hf_arch,  
    hf_tokenizer,  
    max_length = NULL,  
    padding = TRUE,  
    truncation = TRUE,  
    is_split_into_words = FALSE,  
    n_tok_inps = 1,  
    hf_input_return_type = HF_QuestionAnswerInput(),  
    ...  
)
```

Arguments

hf_arch	architecture
hf_tokenizer	tokenizer
max_length	maximum length
padding	padding
truncation	truncation
is_split_into_words	to split into words or not
n_tok_inps	number of tok inputs
hf_input_return_type	input return type
...	additional arguments

Details

as a byproduct of the tokenization process in the ‘encodes’ method.

Value

None

HF_QABeforeBatchTransform

HF_QABeforeBatchTransform

Description

Handles everything you need to assemble a mini-batch of inputs and targets, as well as decode the dictionary produced

Usage

```
HF_QABeforeBatchTransform(  
    hf_arch,  
    hf_tokenizer,  
    max_length = NULL,  
    padding = TRUE,  
    truncation = TRUE,  
    is_split_into_words = FALSE,  
    n_tok_inps = 1,  
    ...  
)
```

Arguments

hf_arch	architecture
hf_tokenizer	tokenizer
max_length	maximum length
padding	padding or not
truncation	truncation or not
is_split_into_words	into split into words or not
n_tok_inps	number of tok inputs
...	additional arguments

Details

as a byproduct of the tokenization process in the ‘encodes’ method.

Value

None

HF_QstAndAnsModelCallback

HF_QstAndAnsModelCallback

Description

HF_QstAndAnsModelCallback

Usage

HF_QstAndAnsModelCallback(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

HF_QuestionAnswerInput

HF_QuestionAnswerInput

Description

HF_QuestionAnswerInput

Usage

HF_QuestionAnswerInput(...)

Arguments

... parameters to apss

Value

None

hf_splitter	<i>Hf_splitter</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Splits the huggingface model based on various model architecture conventions

Usage

```
hf_splitter(m)
```

Arguments

m	parameters
---	------------

Value

None

HF_SummarizationBeforeBatchTransform	<i>HF_SummarizationBeforeBatchTransform</i>
--------------------------------------	---

Description

Handles everything you need to assemble a mini-batch of inputs and targets, as well as decode the dictionary produced as a byproduct of the tokenization process in the 'encodes' method.

Usage

```
HF_SummarizationBeforeBatchTransform(
    hf_arch,
    hf_tokenizer,
    max_length = NULL,
    padding = TRUE,
    truncation = TRUE,
    is_split_into_words = FALSE,
    n_tok_inps = 2,
    ignore_token_id = -100,
    ...
)
```

Arguments

<code>hf_arch</code>	architecture
<code>hf_tokenizer</code>	tokenizer
<code>max_length</code>	maximum length
<code>padding</code>	padding or not
<code>truncation</code>	truncation or not
<code>is_split_into_words</code>	to split into words
<code>n_tok_inps</code>	number tok inputs
<code>ignore_token_id</code>	ignore token id
<code>...</code>	additional arguments

Value

None

`HF_SummarizationInput` *HF_SummarizationInput*

Description

`HF_SummarizationInput`

Usage

`HF_SummarizationInput()`

Value

None

HF_SummarizationModelCallback

HF_SummarizationModelCallback

Description

Basic class handling tweaks of the training loop by changing a ‘Learner‘ in various events

Usage

```
HF_SummarizationModelCallback(
  rouge_metrics = c("rouge1", "rouge2", "rougeL"),
  ignore_token_id = -100,
  ...
)
```

Arguments

rouge_metrics	rouge metrics
ignore_token_id	integer, ignore token id
...	additional arguments

Value

None

HF_TASKS_ALL

HF_TASKS_ALL

Description

An enumeration.

Usage

```
HF_TASKS_ALL()
```

Value

None

HF_TASKS_AUTO	<i>HF_TASKS_AUTO</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

An enumeration.

Usage

```
HF_TASKS_AUTO()
```

Value

None

HF_Text2TextAfterBatchTransform	<i>HF_Text2TextAfterBatchTransform</i>
---------------------------------	--

Description

Delegates ('__call__', 'decode', 'setup') to (`encodes`, `decodes`, `setups`) if 'split_idx' matches

Usage

```
HF_Text2TextAfterBatchTransform(
    hf_tokenizer,
    input_return_type = HF_BaseInput()
)
```

Arguments

hf_tokenizer	tokenizer
input_return_type	input return type

Value

None

HF_Text2TextBlock *HF_Text2TextBlock*

Description

A basic wrapper that links defaults transforms for the data block API

Usage

```
HF_Text2TextBlock(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

HF_TextBlock *HF_TextBlock*

Description

A basic wrapper that links defaults transforms for the data block API

Usage

```
HF_TextBlock(...)
```

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

None

HF_TokenCategorize *HF_TokenCategorize*

Description

Reversible transform of a list of category string to ‘vocab’ id

Usage

```
HF_TokenCategorize(vocab = NULL, ignore_token = NULL, ignore_token_id = NULL)
```

Arguments

vocab	vocabulary
ignore_token	ignore token
ignore_token_id	ignore token id

Value

None

HF_TokenCategoryBlock *HF_TokenCategoryBlock*

Description

‘TransformBlock’ for single-label categorical targets

Usage

```
HF_TokenCategoryBlock(
  vocab = NULL,
  ignore_token = NULL,
  ignore_token_id = NULL
)
```

Arguments

vocab	vocabulary
ignore_token	ignore token
ignore_token_id	ignore token id

Value

None

HF-TokenClassBeforeBatchTransform

HF-TokenClassBeforeBatchTransform

Description

Handles everything you need to assemble a mini-batch of inputs and targets, as well as decode the dictionary produced

Usage

```
HF-TokenClassBeforeBatchTransform(
    hf_arch,
    hf_tokenizer,
    ignore_token_id = -100,
    max_length = NULL,
    padding = TRUE,
    truncation = TRUE,
    is_split_into_words = TRUE,
    n_tok_inps = 1,
    ...
)
```

Arguments

hf_arch	architecture
hf_tokenizer	tokenizer
ignore_token_id	ignore token id
max_length	maximum length
padding	padding or not
truncation	truncation or not
is_split_into_words	to split into_words
n_tok_inps	number tok inputs
...	additional arguments

Details

as a byproduct of the tokenization process in the ‘encodes’ method.

Value

None

HF-TokenClassInput	<i>HF-TokenClassInput</i>
--------------------	---------------------------

Description

HF-TokenClassInput

Usage

HF-TokenClassInput()

Value

None

HF-TokenTensorCategory	<i>HF-TokenTensorCategory</i>
------------------------	-------------------------------

Description

HF-TokenTensorCategory

Usage

HF-TokenTensorCategory()

Value

None

Hook	<i>Hook</i>
------	-------------

Description

Create a hook on 'm' with 'hook_func'.

Usage

```
Hook(
    m,
    hook_func,
    is_forward = TRUE,
    detach = TRUE,
    cpu = FALSE,
    gather = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

m	m aparameter
hook_func	hook function
is_forward	is_forward or not
detach	detach or not
cpu	cpu or not
gather	gather or not

Details

Hooks are functions you can attach to a particular layer in your model and that will be executed in the forward pass (for forward hooks) or backward pass (for backward hooks).

Value

None

HookCallback

HookCallback

Description

‘Callback‘ that can be used to register hooks on ‘modules‘

‘Callback‘ that can be used to register hooks on ‘modules‘

Usage

```
HookCallback(
    modules = NULL,
    every = NULL,
    remove_end = TRUE,
    is_forward = TRUE,
    detach = TRUE,
    cpu = TRUE
)
```

```

)

HookCallback(
    modules = NULL,
    every = NULL,
    remove_end = TRUE,
    is_forward = TRUE,
    detach = TRUE,
    cpu = TRUE
)

```

Arguments

modules	modules
every	every
remove_end	remove_end or not
is_forward	is_forward or not
detach	detach or not
cpu	cpu or not

Value

None
None

Hooks

Hooks

Description

Create several hooks on the modules in 'ms' with 'hook_func'.

Usage

```
Hooks(ms, hook_func, is_forward = TRUE, detach = TRUE, cpu = FALSE)
```

Arguments

ms	ms parameter
hook_func	hook function
is_forward	is_forward or not
detach	detach or not
cpu	cpu or not

Value

None

hook_output	<i>Hook_output</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Return a 'Hook' that stores activations of 'module' in 'self\$.stored'

Usage

```
hook_output(module, detach = TRUE, cpu = FALSE, grad = FALSE)
```

Arguments

module	module
detach	detach or not
cpu	cpu or not
grad	grad or not

Value

None

hook_outputs	<i>Hook_outputs</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Return 'Hooks' that store activations of all 'modules' in 'self\$.stored'

Usage

```
hook_outputs(modules, detach = TRUE, cpu = FALSE, grad = FALSE)
```

Arguments

modules	modules
detach	detach or not
cpu	cpu or not
grad	grad or not

Value

None

hsv2rgb	<i>Hsv2rgb</i>
---------	----------------

Description

Converts a HSV image to an RGB image.

Usage

```
hsv2rgb(img)
```

Arguments

img	image object
-----	--------------

Value

None

Hue	<i>Hue</i>
-----	------------

Description

Apply change in hue of 'max_hue' to batch of images with probability 'p'.

Usage

```
Hue(max_hue = 0.1, p = 0.75, draw = NULL, batch = FALSE)
```

Arguments

max_hue	maximum hue
p	probability
draw	draw
batch	batch

Value

None

hug *Transformer module*

Description

Transformer module

Usage

hug()

Value

None

icevision *Icevision module*

Description

Icevision module

Usage

icevision()

Value

None

icevision_Adapter *Adapter*

Description

Adapter that enables the use of albumentations transforms.

Usage

icevision_Adapter(tfms)

Arguments

tfms 'Sequence' of albumentation transforms.

Value

None

icevision_aug_tfms *Aug_tfms*

Description

Collection of useful augmentation transforms.

Usage

```
icevision_aug_tfms(
    size,
    presize = NULL,
    horizontal_flip = icevision_HorizontalFlip(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5),
    shift_scale_rotate = icevision_ShiftScaleRotate(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5,
        shift_limit_x = c(-0.0625, 0.0625), shift_limit_y = c(-0.0625, 0.0625), scale_limit =
        c(-0.1, 0.1), rotate_limit = c(-45, 45), interpolation = 1, border_mode = 4, value =
        NULL, mask_value = NULL),
    rgb_shift = icevision_RGBShift(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5, r_shift_limit = c(-20,
        20), g_shift_limit = c(-20, 20), b_shift_limit = c(-20, 20)),
    lightning = icevision_RandomBrightnessContrast(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5,
        brightness_limit = c(-0.2, 0.2), contrast_limit = c(-0.2, 0.2), brightness_by_max =
        TRUE),
    blur = icevision_Blur(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5, blur_limit = c(1, 3)),
    crop_fn = partial(icevision_RandomSizedBBBoxSafeCrop, p = 0.5),
    pad = partial(icevision_PadIfNeeded, border_mode = 0, value = list(124, 116, 104))
)
```

Arguments

size	The final size of the image. If an 'int' is given, the maximum size of the image is rescaled, maintaing aspect ratio. If a 'list' is given, the image is rescaled to have that exact size (height, width).
presize	presize
horizontal_flip	Flip around the y-axis. If 'NULL' this transform is not applied.
shift_scale_rotate	Randomly shift, scale, and rotate. If 'NULL' this transform is not applied.
rgb_shift	Randomly shift values for each channel of RGB image. If 'NULL' this transform is not applied.
lightning	Randomly changes Brightness and Contrast. If 'NULL' this transform is not applied.
blur	Randomly blur the image. If 'NULL' this transform is not applied.
crop_fn	Randomly crop the image. If 'NULL' this transform is not applied. Use 'partial' to saturate other parameters of the class.
pad	Pad the image to 'size', squaring the image if 'size' is an 'int'. If 'NULL' this transform is not applied. Use 'partial' to saturate other parameters of the class.

Value

None

icevision_BasicIAATransform
BasicIAATransform

Description

BasicIAATransform

Usage

```
icevision_BasicIAATransform(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

icevision_BasicTransform
BasicTransform

Description

BasicTransform

Usage

```
icevision_BasicTransform(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

icevision_Blor	<i>Blor</i>
----------------	-------------

Description

Blor the input image using a random-sized kernel.

Usage

```
icevision_Blor(blur_limit = 7, always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

blur_limit	blur_limit
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_ChannelDropout	<i>ChannelDropout</i>
--------------------------	-----------------------

Description

Randomly Drop Channels in the input Image.

Usage

```
icevision_ChannelDropout(  
  channel_drop_range = list(1, 1),  
  fill_value = 0,  
  always_apply = FALSE,  
  p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

channel_drop_range	channel_drop_range
fill_value	fill_value
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, uint16, unit32, float32

icevision_ChannelShuffle
ChannelShuffle

Description

Randomly rearrange channels of the input RGB image.

Usage

```
icevision_ChannelShuffle(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_CLAHE	<i>CLAHE</i>
-----------------	--------------

Description

Apply Contrast Limited Adaptive Histogram Equalization to the input image.

Usage

```
icevision_CLAHE(  
    clip_limit = 4,  
    tile_grid_size = list(8, 8),  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

clip_limit	clip_limit
tile_grid_size	tile_grid_size
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8

icevision_ClassMap	<i>ClassMap</i>
--------------------	-----------------

Description

Utility class for mapping between class name and id.

Usage

```
icevision_ClassMap(classes, background = 0)
```

Arguments

classes	classes
background	background

Value

Python dictionary

icevision_CoarseDropout
CoarseDropout

Description

CoarseDropout of the rectangular regions in the image.

Usage

```
icevision_CoarseDropout(
    max_holes = 8,
    max_height = 8,
    max_width = 8,
    min_holes = NULL,
    min_height = NULL,
    min_width = NULL,
    fill_value = 0,
    mask_fill_value = NULL,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)
```

Arguments

max_holes	max_holes
max_height	max_height
max_width	max_width
min_holes	min_holes
min_height	min_height
min_width	min_width
fill_value	fill_value
mask_fill_value	mask_fill_value
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask

Image types

uint8, float32

Reference

| <https://arxiv.org/abs/1708.04552> | <https://github.com/uoguelph-mlrg/Cutout/blob/master/util/cutout.py>
| <https://github.com/aleju/imgaug/blob/master/imgaug/augmenters/arithmetic.py>

icevision_ColorJitter *ColorJitter*

Description

Randomly changes the brightness, contrast, and saturation of an image. Compared to ColorJitter from torchvision,

Usage

```
icevision_ColorJitter(  
    brightness = 0.2,  
    contrast = 0.2,  
    saturation = 0.2,  
    hue = 0.2,  
    always_apply = False,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

brightness	brightness
contrast	contrast
saturation	saturation
hue	hue
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

this transform gives a little bit different results because Pillow (used in torchvision) and OpenCV (used in Albumentations) transform an image to HSV format by different formulas. Another difference - Pillow uses uint8 overflow, but we use value saturation.

Value

None

icevision_Compose	<i>Compose</i>
-------------------	----------------

Description

Compose transforms and handle all transformations regarding bounding boxes

Usage

```
icevision_Compose(
    transforms,
    bbox_params = NULL,
    keypoint_params = NULL,
    additional_targets = NULL,
    p = 1
)
```

Arguments

transforms	transforms
bbox_params	bbox_params
keypoint_params	keypoint_params
additional_targets	additional_targets
p	p

Value

None

icevision_Crop	<i>Crop</i>
----------------	-------------

Description

Crop region from image.

Usage

```
icevision_Crop(
    x_min = 0,
    y_min = 0,
    x_max = 1024,
    y_max = 1024,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 1
)
```

Arguments

x_min	x_min
y_min	y_min
x_max	x_max
y_max	y_max
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_CropNonEmptyMaskIfExists	<i>CropNonEmptyMaskIfExists</i>
------------------------------------	---------------------------------

Description

Crop area with mask if mask is non-empty, else make random crop.

Usage

```

icevision_CropNonEmptyMaskIfExists(
    height,
    width,
    ignore_values = NULL,
    ignore_channels = NULL,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 1
)

```

Arguments

height	height
width	width
ignore_values	ignore_values
ignore_channels	ignore_channels
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_Cutout	<i>Cutout</i>
------------------	---------------

Description

CoarseDropout of the square regions in the image.

Usage

```
icevision_Cutout(  
    num_holes = 8,  
    max_h_size = 8,  
    max_w_size = 8,  
    fill_value = 0,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

num_holes	num_holes
max_h_size	max_h_size
max_w_size	max_w_size
fill_value	fill_value
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

Reference

| <https://arxiv.org/abs/1708.04552> | <https://github.com/uoguelph-mlrg/Cutout/blob/master/util/cutout.py>
| <https://github.com/aleju/imgaug/blob/master/imgaug/augmenters/arithmetic.py>

icevision_Dataset *Dataset*

Description

Container for a list of records and transforms.

Usage

```
icevision_Dataset(records, tfm = NULL)
```

Arguments

records	A list of records.
tfm	Transforms to be applied to each item.

Details

Steps each time an item is requested (normally via directly indexing the ‘Dataset’): Grab a record from the internal list of records. Prepare the record (open the image, open the mask, add metadata). Apply transforms to the record.

Value

None

icevision_Dataset_from_images
Icevision Dataset from images

Description

Creates a ‘Dataset’ from a list of images.

Usage

```
icevision_Dataset_from_images(images, tfm = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

images	‘Sequence’ of images in memory (numpy arrays).
tfm	Transforms to be applied to each item.
...	additional arguments

Value

None

icevision_Downscale *Downscale*

Description

Decreases image quality by downscaling and upscaling back.

Usage

```
icevision_Downscale(  
    scale_min = 0.25,  
    scale_max = 0.25,  
    interpolation = 0,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

scale_min	scale_min
scale_max	scale_max
interpolation	cv2 interpolation method. cv2.INTER_NEAREST by default
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_DualIAATransform
DualIAATransform

Description

Transform for segmentation task.

Usage

```
icevision_DualIAATransform(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

icevision_DualTransform
DualTransform

Description

Transform for segmentation task.

Usage

```
icevision_DualTransform(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

icevision_ElasticTransform
ElasticTransform

Description

Elastic deformation of images as described in [Simard2003]_ (with modifications).

Usage

```
icevision_ElasticTransform(  
    alpha = 1,  
    sigma = 50,  
    alpha_affine = 50,  
    interpolation = 1,  
    border_mode = 4,  
    value = NULL,  
    mask_value = NULL,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    approximate = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

alpha	alpha
sigma	sigma
alpha_affine	alpha_affine
interpolation	interpolation
border_mode	border_mode
value	value
mask_value	mask_value
always_apply	always_apply
approximate	approximate
p	p

Details

Based on <https://gist.github.com/erniejunior/601cdf56d2b424757de5> .. [Simard2003] Simard, Steinkraus and Platt, "Best Practices for Convolutional Neural Networks applied to Visual Document Analysis", in Proc. of the International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition, 2003.

Value

None

Targets

image, mask

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_Equalize *Equalize*

Description

Equalize the image histogram.

Usage

```
icevision_Equalize(mode = "cv", by_channels = TRUE, mask = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

mode	mode
by_channels	by_channels
mask	mask
...	additional arguments

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8

icevision_FancyPCA	<i>FancyPCA</i>
--------------------	-----------------

Description

Augment RGB image using FancyPCA from Krizhevsky's paper

Usage

```
icevision_FancyPCA(alpha = 0.1, always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

alpha	alpha
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

"ImageNet Classification with Deep Convolutional Neural Networks"

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

3-channel uint8 images only

Credit

<http://papers.nips.cc/paper/4824-imagenet-classification-with-deep-convolutional-neural-networks.pdf>
<https://deshanadesai.github.io/notes/Fancy-PCA-with-Scikit-Image> https://pixelatedbrian.github.io/2018-04-29-fancy_pca/

icevision_FDA	FDA
---------------	-----

Description

Fourier Domain Adaptation from <https://github.com/YanchaoYang/FDA>

Usage

```
icevision_FDA(  
    reference_images,  
    beta_limit = 0.1,  
    read_fn = icevision_read_rgb_image(),  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

reference_images	reference_images
beta_limit	beta_limit
read_fn	read_fn
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

Simple "style transfer".

Value

None

Fourier Domain Adaptation from [https](https://github.com/YanchaoYang/FDA)

[//github.com/YanchaoYang/FDA](https://github.com/YanchaoYang/FDA): Simple "style transfer".

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

Reference

<https://github.com/YanchaoYang/FDA> https://openaccess.thecvf.com/content_CVPR_2020/papers/Yang_FDA_Fourier_Dom

Example

```
>> import numpy as np >> import albumentations as A >> image = np.random.randint(0, 256, [100,
100, 3], dtype=np.uint8) >> target_image = np.random.randint(0, 256, [100, 100, 3], dtype=np.uint8)
>> aug = A.Compose([A.FDA([target_image], p=1, read_fn=lambda x: x)]) >> result = aug(image=image)
```

icevision_FixedSplitter
FixedSplitter

Description

Split 'ids' based on predefined splits.

Usage

```
icevision_FixedSplitter(splits)
```

Arguments

splits The predefined splits.

Value

None

icevision_Flip *Flip*

Description

Flip the input either horizontally, vertically or both horizontally and vertically.

Usage

```
icevision_Flip(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply always_apply
p p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

 icevision_FromFloat *FromFloat*

Description

Take an input array where all values should lie in the range [0, 1.0], multiply them by ‘max_value’ and then

Usage

```
icevision_FromFloat(
    dtype = "uint16",
    max_value = NULL,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 1
)
```

Arguments

dtype	dtype
max_value	max_value
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

cast the resulted value to a type specified by ‘dtype’. If ‘max_value’ is NULL the transform will try to infer the maximum value for the data type from the ‘dtype’ argument. This is the inverse transform for :class:~alumentations.augmentations.transforms.ToFloat’.

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

float32

icevision_GaussianBlur
GaussianBlur

Description

Blur the input image using a Gaussian filter with a random kernel size.

Usage

```
icevision_GaussianBlur(  
    blur_limit = list(3, 7),  
    sigma_limit = 0,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

blur_limit	blur_limit
sigma_limit	sigma_limit
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_GaussNoise *GaussNoise*

Description

Apply gaussian noise to the input image.

Usage

```
icevision_GaussNoise(  
    var_limit = list(10, 50),  
    mean = 0,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

var_limit	var_limit
mean	mean
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_GlassBlur *GlassBlur*

Description

Apply glass noise to the input image.

Usage

```
icevision_GlassBlur(  
    sigma = 0.7,  
    max_delta = 4,  
    iterations = 2,  
    always_apply = False,  
    mode = "fast",  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

sigma	sigma
max_delta	max_delta
iterations	iterations
always_apply	always_apply
mode	mode
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

Reference

| <https://arxiv.org/abs/1903.12261> | https://github.com/hendrycks/robustness/blob/master/ImageNet-C/create_c/make_imagenet_c.py

icevision_GridDistortion

GridDistortion

Description

Args:

Usage

```
icevision_GridDistortion(
    num_steps = 5,
    distort_limit = 0.3,
    interpolation = 1,
    border_mode = 4,
    value = NULL,
    mask_value = NULL,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)
```

Arguments

num_steps	num_steps
distort_limit	distort_limit
interpolation	interpolation
border_mode	border_mode
value	value
mask_value	mask_value
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

num_steps (int): count of grid cells on each side. distort_limit (float, (float, float)): If distort_limit is a single float, the range will be (-distort_limit, distort_limit). Default: (-0.03, 0.03). interpolation (OpenCV flag): flag that is used to specify the interpolation algorithm. Should be one of: cv2.INTER_NEAREST, cv2.INTER_LINEAR, cv2.INTER_CUBIC, cv2.INTER_AREA, cv2.INTER_LANCZOS4. Default: cv2.INTER_LINEAR. border_mode (OpenCV flag): flag that is used to specify the pixel extrapolation method. Should be one of: cv2.BORDER_CONSTANT, cv2.BORDER_REPLICATE, cv2.BORDER_REFLECT, cv2.BORDER_WRAP, cv2.BORDER_REFLECT_101. Default: cv2.BORDER_REFLECT_101. value (int, float, list of ints, list of float): padding value if border_mode is cv2.BORDER_CONSTANT. mask_value (int, float, list of ints, list of float): padding value if border_mode is cv2.BORDER_CONSTANT applied for masks. Targets: image, mask Image types: uint8, float32

Value

None

Targets

image, mask

Image types

uint8, float32

 icevision_GridDropout *GridDropout*

Description

GridDropout, drops out rectangular regions of an image and the corresponding mask in a grid fashion.

Usage

```
icevision_GridDropout(
    ratio = 0.5,
    unit_size_min = NULL,
    unit_size_max = NULL,
    holes_number_x = NULL,
    holes_number_y = NULL,
    shift_x = 0,
    shift_y = 0,
    random_offset = FALSE,
    fill_value = 0,
    mask_fill_value = NULL,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)
```

Arguments

ratio	ratio
unit_size_min	unit_size_min
unit_size_max	unit_size_max
holes_number_x	holes_number_x
holes_number_y	holes_number_y
shift_x	shift_x
shift_y	shift_y
random_offset	random_offset
fill_value	fill_value
mask_fill_value	mask_fill_value
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask

Image types

uint8, float32

References

<https://arxiv.org/abs/2001.04086>

icevision_HistogramMatching

HistogramMatching

Description

Apply histogram matching. It manipulates the pixels of an input image so that its histogram matches

Usage

```
icevision_HistogramMatching(  
    reference_images,  
    blend_ratio = list(0.5, 1),  
    read_fn = icevision_read_rgb_image(),  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

reference_images	reference_images
blend_ratio	blend_ratio
read_fn	read_fn
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

the histogram of the reference image. If the images have multiple channels, the matching is done independently for each channel, as long as the number of channels is equal in the input image and the reference. Histogram matching can be used as a lightweight normalisation for image processing, such as feature matching, especially in circumstances where the images have been taken from different sources or in different conditions (i.e. lighting). See: https://scikit-image.org/docs/dev/auto_examples/color_exposure/plot_histogram_matching.html

Value

None

See

https://scikit-image.org/docs/dev/auto_examples/color_exposure/plot_histogram_matching.html

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, uint16, float32

icevision_HorizontalFlip
HorizontalFlip

Description

Flip the input horizontally around the y-axis.

Usage

```
icevision_HorizontalFlip(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

`icevision_HueSaturationValue`*HueSaturationValue*

Description

Randomly change hue, saturation and value of the input image.

Usage

```
icevision_HueSaturationValue(  
    hue_shift_limit = 20,  
    sat_shift_limit = 30,  
    val_shift_limit = 20,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

<code>hue_shift_limit</code>	<code>hue_shift_limit</code>
<code>sat_shift_limit</code>	<code>sat_shift_limit</code>
<code>val_shift_limit</code>	<code>val_shift_limit</code>
<code>always_apply</code>	<code>always_apply</code>
<code>p</code>	<code>p</code>

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_IAAAdditiveGaussianNoise
IAAAdditiveGaussianNoise

Description

Add gaussian noise to the input image.

Usage

```
icevision_IAAAdditiveGaussianNoise(  
    loc = 0,  
    scale = list(2.55, 12.75),  
    per_channel = FALSE,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

loc	loc
scale	scale
per_channel	per_channel
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

icevision_IAAAffine *IAAAAffine*

Description

Place a regular grid of points on the input and randomly move the neighbourhood of these point around

Usage

```

icevision_IAAAffine(
    scale = 1,
    translate_percent = NULL,
    translate_px = NULL,
    rotate = 0,
    shear = 0,
    order = 1,
    cval = 0,
    mode = "reflect",
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)

```

Arguments

scale	scale
translate_percent	translate_percent
translate_px	translate_px
rotate	rotate
shear	shear
order	order
cval	cval
mode	mode
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

via affine transformations. Note: This class introduce interpolation artifacts to mask if it has values other than 0;1

Value

None

None

Targets

image, mask

icevision_IACropAndPad
IACropAndPad

Description

Transform for segmentation task.

Usage

```
icevision_IACropAndPad(  
    px = NULL,  
    percent = NULL,  
    pad_mode = "constant",  
    pad_cval = 0,  
    keep_size = TRUE,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 1  
)
```

Arguments

px	px
percent	percent
pad_mode	pad_mode
pad_cval	pad_cval
keep_size	keep_size
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

icevision_IAAmboss *IAAmboss*

Description

Emboss the input image and overlays the result with the original image.

Usage

```
icevision_IAAmboss(  
    alpha = list(0.2, 0.5),  
    strength = list(0.2, 0.7),  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

alpha	alpha
strength	strength
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

icevision_IAAFliplr *IAAFliplr*

Description

Transform for segmentation task.

Usage

```
icevision_IAAFliplr(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

icevision_IAAFlipud *IAAFlipud*

Description

Transform for segmentation task.

Usage

```
icevision_IAAFlipud(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

icevision_IAAPerspective
IAAPerspective

Description

Perform a random four point perspective transform of the input.

Usage

```
icevision_IAAPerspective(  
  scale = list(0.05, 0.1),  
  keep_size = TRUE,  
  always_apply = FALSE,  
  p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

scale	scale
keep_size	keep_size
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

Note: This class introduce interpolation artifacts to mask if it has values other than 0;1

Value

None

Targets

image, mask

icevision_IAPiecewiseAffine
IAPiecewiseAffine

Description

Place a regular grid of points on the input and randomly move the neighbourhood of these point around

Usage

```
icevision_IAPiecewiseAffine(
    scale = list(0.03, 0.05),
    nb_rows = 4,
    nb_cols = 4,
    order = 1,
    cval = 0,
    mode = "constant",
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)
```

Arguments

scale	scale
nb_rows	nb_rows
nb_cols	nb_cols
order	order
cval	cval
mode	mode
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

via affine transformations. Note: This class introduce interpolation artifacts to mask if it has values other than 0;1

Value

None

Targets

image, mask

icevision_IAASharpener *IAASharpener*

Description

Sharpen the input image and overlays the result with the original image.

Usage

```
icevision_IAASharpener(  
    alpha = list(0.2, 0.5),  
    lightness = list(0.5, 1),  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

alpha	alpha
lightness	lightness
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

icevision_IAASuperpixels
IAASuperpixels

Description

Completely or partially transform the input image to its superpixel representation. Uses skimage's version

Usage

```
icevision_IAASuperpixels(  
    p_replace = 0.1,  
    n_segments = 100,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

p_replace	p_replace
n_segments	n_segments
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

of the SLIC algorithm. May be slow.

Value

None

Targets

image

icevision_ImageCompression
ImageCompression

Description

Decrease Jpeg, WebP compression of an image.

Usage

```
icevision_ImageCompression(  
    quality_lower = 99,  
    quality_upper = 100,  
    compression_type = 0,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

quality_lower	quality_lower
quality_upper	quality_upper
compression_type	compression_type
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_ImageOnlyIAATransform
ImageOnlyIAATransform

Description

Transform applied to image only.

Usage

```
icevision_ImageOnlyIAATransform(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

icevision_ImageOnlyTransform
ImageOnlyTransform

Description

Transform applied to image only.

Usage

```
icevision_ImageOnlyTransform(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

icevision_InvertImg *InvertImg*

Description

Invert the input image by subtracting pixel values from 255.

Usage

```
icevision_InvertImg(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8

icevision_ISONoise *ISONoise*

Description

Apply camera sensor noise.

Usage

```
icevision_ISONoise(  
  color_shift = list(0.01, 0.05),  
  intensity = list(0.1, 0.5),  
  always_apply = FALSE,  
  p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

color_shift	color_shift
intensity	intensity
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8

icevision_JpegCompression
JpegCompression

Description

Decrease Jpeg compression of an image.

Usage

```
icevision_JpegCompression(
    quality_lower = 99,
    quality_upper = 100,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)
```

Arguments

quality_lower	quality_lower
quality_upper	quality_upper
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_LongestMaxSize
LongestMaxSize

Description

Rescale an image so that maximum side is equal to max_size, keeping the aspect ratio of the initial image.

Usage

```
icevision_LongestMaxSize(  
    max_size = 1024,  
    interpolation = 1,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 1  
)
```

Arguments

max_size	max_size
interpolation	interpolation
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_MaskDropout *MaskDropout*

Description

Image & mask augmentation that zero out mask and image regions corresponding

Usage

```
icevision_MaskDropout(  
    max_objects = 1,  
    image_fill_value = 0,  
    mask_fill_value = 0,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

max_objects	max_objects
image_fill_value	image_fill_value
mask_fill_value	mask_fill_value
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

to randomly chosen object instance from mask. Mask must be single-channel image, zero values treated as background. Image can be any number of channels. Inspired by <https://www.kaggle.com/c/severstal-steel-defect-detection/discussion/114254>

Value

None

icevision_MedianBlur *MedianBlur*

Description

Blur the input image using a median filter with a random aperture linear size.

Usage

```
icevision_MedianBlur(blur_limit = 7, always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

blur_limit	blur_limit
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_MotionBlur *MotionBlur*

Description

Apply motion blur to the input image using a random-sized kernel.

Usage

```
icevision_MotionBlur(blur_limit = 7, always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

blur_limit	blur_limit
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_MultiplicativeNoise
MultiplicativeNoise

Description

Multiply image to random number or array of numbers.

Usage

```
icevision_MultiplicativeNoise(
    multiplier = list(0.9, 1.1),
    per_channel = FALSE,
    elementwise = FALSE,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)
```

Arguments

multiplier	multiplier
per_channel	per_channel
elementwise	elementwise
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

Any

icevision_Normalize *Normalize*

Description

Divide pixel values by $255 = 2^{*}8 - 1$, subtract mean per channel and divide by std per channel.

Usage

```
icevision_Normalize(  
    mean = list(0.485, 0.456, 0.406),  
    std = list(0.229, 0.224, 0.225),  
    max_pixel_value = 255,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 1  
)
```

Arguments

mean	mean
std	std
max_pixel_value	max_pixel_value
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

```
icevision_OpticalDistortion
    OpticalDistortion
```

Description

OpticalDistortion

Usage

```
icevision_OpticalDistortion(
    distort_limit = 0.05,
    shift_limit = 0.05,
    interpolation = 1,
    border_mode = 4,
    value = NULL,
    mask_value = NULL,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)
```

Arguments

<code>distort_limit</code>	<code>distort_limit</code>
<code>shift_limit</code>	<code>shift_limit</code>
<code>interpolation</code>	<code>interpolation</code>
<code>border_mode</code>	<code>border_mode</code>
<code>value</code>	<code>value</code>
<code>mask_value</code>	<code>mask_value</code>
<code>always_apply</code>	<code>always_apply</code>
<code>p</code>	<code>p</code>

Details

`distort_limit` (float, (float, float)): If `distort_limit` is a single float, the range will be $(-distort_limit, distort_limit)$. Default: $(-0.05, 0.05)$. `shift_limit` (float, (float, float)): If `shift_limit` is a single float, the range will be $(-shift_limit, shift_limit)$. Default: $(-0.05, 0.05)$. `interpolation` (OpenCV flag): flag that is used to specify the interpolation algorithm. Should be one of: `cv2.INTER_NEAREST`, `cv2.INTER_LINEAR`, `cv2.INTER_CUBIC`, `cv2.INTER_AREA`, `cv2.INTER_LANCZOS4`. Default: `cv2.INTER_LINEAR`. `border_mode` (OpenCV flag): flag that is used to specify the pixel extrapolation method. Should be one of: `cv2.BORDER_CONSTANT`, `cv2.BORDER_REPLICATE`, `cv2.BORDER_REFLECT`, `cv2.BORDER_WRAP`, `cv2.BORDER_REFLECT_101`. Default: `cv2.BORDER_REFLECT_101`. `value` (int, float, list of ints, list of float): padding value if `border_mode` is `cv2.BORDER_CONSTANT`. `mask_value` (int, float, list of ints, list of float): padding value if `border_mode` is `cv2.BORDER_CONSTANT` applied for masks. Targets: image, mask Image types: uint8, float32

Value

None

Targets

image, mask

Image types

uint8, float32

 icevision_PadIfNeeded *PadIfNeeded*

Description

Pad side of the image / max if side is less than desired number.

Usage

```
icevision_PadIfNeeded(
    min_height = 1024,
    min_width = 1024,
    pad_height_divisor = NULL,
    pad_width_divisor = NULL,
    border_mode = 4,
    value = NULL,
    mask_value = NULL,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 1
)
```

Arguments

min_height	min_height
min_width	min_width
pad_height_divisor	pad_height_divisor
pad_width_divisor	pad_width_divisor
border_mode	border_mode
value	value
mask_value	mask_value
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Targets

image, mask, bbox, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_parse	<i>Parse</i>
-----------------	--------------

Description

Loops through all data points parsing the required fields.

Usage

```
icevision_parse(  
    data_splitter = NULL,  
    idmap = NULL,  
    autofix = TRUE,  
    show_pbar = TRUE,  
    cache_filepath = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

<code>data_splitter</code>	How to split the parsed data, defaults to a [0.8, 0.2] random split.
<code>idmap</code>	Maps from filenames to unique ids, pass an 'IDMap()' if you need this information.
<code>autofix</code>	autofix
<code>show_pbar</code>	Whether or not to show a progress bar while parsing the data.
<code>cache_filepath</code>	Path to save records in pickle format. Defaults to NULL, e.g. if the user does not specify a path, no saving nor loading happens.

Value

A list of records for each split defined by `data_splitter`.

icevision_Posterize *Posterize*

Description

Reduce the number of bits for each color channel.

Usage

```
icevision_Posterize(num_bits = 4, always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

num_bits	num_bits
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8

icevision_RandomBrightnessContrast
RandomBrightnessContrast

Description

Randomly change brightness and contrast of the input image.

Usage

```
icevision_RandomBrightnessContrast(  
  brightness_limit = 0.2,  
  contrast_limit = 0.2,  
  brightness_by_max = TRUE,  
  always_apply = FALSE,  
  p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

brightness_limit	brightness_limit
contrast_limit	contrast_limit
brightness_by_max	brightness_by_max
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_RandomContrast

RandomContrast

Description

Randomly change contrast of the input image.

Usage

```
icevision_RandomContrast(limit = 0.2, always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

limit	limit
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_RandomCrop *RandomCrop*

Description

Crop a random part of the input.

Usage

```
icevision_RandomCrop(height, width, always_apply = FALSE, p = 1)
```

Arguments

height	height
width	width
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_RandomCropNearBBox
RandomCropNearBBox

Description

Crop bbox from image with random shift by x,y coordinates

Usage

```
icevision_RandomCropNearBBox(max_part_shift = 0.3, always_apply = FALSE, p = 1)
```

Arguments

max_part_shift	max_part_shift
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_RandomFog *RandomFog*

Description

Simulates fog for the image

Usage

```
icevision_RandomFog(
  fog_coef_lower = 0.3,
  fog_coef_upper = 1,
  alpha_coef = 0.08,
  always_apply = FALSE,
  p = 0.5
)
```

Arguments

fog_coef_lower	fog_coef_lower
fog_coef_upper	fog_coef_upper
alpha_coef	alpha_coef
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

From <https://github.com/UjjwalSaxena/Automold-Road-Augmentation-Library>

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_RandomGamma *RandomGamma*

Description

RandomGamma

Usage

```
icevision_RandomGamma(
    gamma_limit = list(80, 120),
    eps = NULL,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)
```

Arguments

gamma_limit	gamma_limit
eps	Deprecated.
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

gamma_limit (float or (float, float)): If gamma_limit is a single float value, the range will be (-gamma_limit, gamma_limit). Default: (80, 120). eps: Deprecated. Targets: image Image types: uint8, float32

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_RandomGridShuffle

RandomGridShuffle

Description

Random shuffle grid's cells on image.

Usage

```
icevision_RandomGridShuffle(grid = list(3, 3), always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

grid	grid
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_RandomRain *RandomRain*

Description

Adds rain effects.

Usage

```
icevision_RandomRain(
    slant_lower = -10,
    slant_upper = 10,
    drop_length = 20,
    drop_width = 1,
    drop_color = list(200, 200, 200),
    blur_value = 7,
    brightness_coefficient = 0.7,
    rain_type = NULL,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)
```

Arguments

slant_lower	should be in range [-20, 20].
slant_upper	should be in range [-20, 20].
drop_length	should be in range [0, 100].
drop_width	should be in range [1, 5]. drop_color (list of (r, g, b)): rain lines color. blur_value (int): rainy view are blurry brightness_coefficient (float): rainy days are usually shady. Should be in range [0, 1].
drop_color	drop_color
blur_value	blur_value
brightness_coefficient	brightness_coefficient
rain_type	One of [NULL, "drizzle", "heavy", "torrestial"]
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

From <https://github.com/UjjwalSaxena/Automold-Road-Augmentation-Library>

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

```
icevision_RandomResizedCrop
    RandomResizedCrop
```

Description

Torchvision's variant of crop a random part of the input and rescale it to some size.

Usage

```
icevision_RandomResizedCrop(
    height,
    width,
    scale = list(0.08, 1),
    ratio = list(0.75, 1.3333333333333333),
    interpolation = 1,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 1
)
```

Arguments

height	height
width	width
scale	scale
ratio	ratio
interpolation	interpolation
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_RandomRotate90
RandomRotate90

Description

Randomly rotate the input by 90 degrees zero or more times.

Usage

```
icevision_RandomRotate90(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_RandomScale *RandomScale*

Description

Randomly resize the input. Output image size is different from the input image size.

Usage

```
icevision_RandomScale(  
  scale_limit = 0.1,  
  interpolation = 1L,  
  always_apply = FALSE,  
  p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

scale_limit	scale_limit
interpolation	interpolation
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_RandomShadow

RandomShadow

Description

Simulates shadows for the image

Usage

```
icevision_RandomShadow(
    shadow_roi = list(0, 0.5, 1, 1),
    num_shadows_lower = 1,
    num_shadows_upper = 2,
    shadow_dimension = 5,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)
```

Arguments

shadow_roi	shadow_roi
num_shadows_lower	num_shadows_lower
num_shadows_upper	num_shadows_upper
shadow_dimension	shadow_dimension
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

From <https://github.com/UjjwalSaxena/Automold-Road-Augmentation-Library>

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_RandomSizedBBoxSafeCrop
RandomSizedBBoxSafeCrop

Description

Crop a random part of the input and rescale it to some size without loss of bboxes.

Crop a random part of the input and rescale it to some size without loss of bboxes.

Usage

```
icevision_RandomSizedBBoxSafeCrop(  
    height,  
    width,  
    erosion_rate = 0,  
    interpolation = 1,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 1  
)
```

```
icevision_RandomSizedBBoxSafeCrop(  
    height,  
    width,  
    erosion_rate = 0,  
    interpolation = 1,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 1  
)
```

Arguments

height	height
width	width
erosion_rate	erosion_rate
interpolation	interpolation
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None
None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes
image, mask, bboxes

Image types

uint8, float32
uint8, float32

icevision_RandomSizedCrop
RandomSizedCrop

Description

Crop a random part of the input and rescale it to some size.

Usage

```
icevision_RandomSizedCrop(  
    min_max_height,  
    height,  
    width,  
    w2h_ratio = 1,  
    interpolation = 1,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 1  
)
```

Arguments

min_max_height	min_max_height
height	height
width	width
w2h_ratio	w2h_ratio
interpolation	interpolation
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_RandomSnow *RandomSnow*

Description

Bleach out some pixel values simulating snow.

Usage

```
icevision_RandomSnow(
    snow_point_lower = 0.1,
    snow_point_upper = 0.3,
    brightness_coeff = 2.5,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)
```

Arguments

snow_point_lower	snow_point_lower
snow_point_upper	snow_point_upper
brightness_coeff	brightness_coeff
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

From <https://github.com/UjjwalSaxena/Automold-Road-Augmentation-Library>

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_RandomSplitter
RandomSplitter

Description

Randomly splits items.

Usage

```
icevision_RandomSplitter(probs, seed = NULL)
```

Arguments

probs	'Sequence' of probabilities that must sum to one. The length of the 'Sequence' is the number of groups to to split the items into.
seed	Internal seed used for shuffling the items. Define this if you need reproducible results.

Value

None

icevision_RandomSunFlare
RandomSunFlare

Description

Simulates Sun Flare for the image

Usage

```
icevision_RandomSunFlare(  
    flare_roi = list(0, 0, 1, 0.5),  
    angle_lower = 0,  
    angle_upper = 1,  
    num_flare_circles_lower = 6,  
    num_flare_circles_upper = 10,  
    src_radius = 400,  
    src_color = list(255, 255, 255),  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

flare_roi	flare_roi
angle_lower	angle_lower
angle_upper	angle_upper
num_flare_circles_lower	num_flare_circles_lower
num_flare_circles_upper	num_flare_circles_upper
src_radius	src_radius
src_color	src_color
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

From <https://github.com/UjjwalSaxena/Automold-Road-Augmentation-Library>

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

`icevision_read_bgr_image`*Read_bgr_image*

Description

Read_bgr_image

Usage`icevision_read_bgr_image(path)`**Arguments**

path path

Value

None

`icevision_read_rgb_image`*Read_rgb_image*

Description

Read_rgb_image

Usage`icevision_read_rgb_image(path)`**Arguments**

path path

Value

None

icevision_Resize	<i>Resize</i>
------------------	---------------

Description

Resize the input to the given height and width.

Usage

```
icevision_Resize(height, width, interpolation = 1, always_apply = FALSE, p = 1)
```

Arguments

height	height
width	width
interpolation	interpolation
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_resize_and_pad	<i>Resize_and_pad</i>
--------------------------	-----------------------

Description

Resize_and_pad

Usage

```
icevision_resize_and_pad(
  size,
  pad = partial(icevision_PadIfNeeded, border_mode = 0, value = c(124L, 116L, 104L))
)
```

Arguments

size	size
pad	pad

Value

None

icevision_RGBShift	<i>RGBShift</i>
--------------------	-----------------

Description

Randomly shift values for each channel of the input RGB image.

Randomly shift values for each channel of the input RGB image.

Usage

```
icevision_RGBShift(
    r_shift_limit = 20,
    g_shift_limit = 20,
    b_shift_limit = 20,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)
```

```
icevision_RGBShift(
    r_shift_limit = 20,
    g_shift_limit = 20,
    b_shift_limit = 20,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)
```

Arguments

r_shift_limit	r_shift_limit
g_shift_limit	g_shift_limit
b_shift_limit	b_shift_limit
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

None

Targets

image
image

Image types

uint8, float32
uint8, float32

icevision_Rotate	<i>Rotate</i>
------------------	---------------

Description

Rotate the input by an angle selected randomly from the uniform distribution.

Usage

```
icevision_Rotate(
    limit = 90,
    interpolation = 1,
    border_mode = 4,
    value = NULL,
    mask_value = NULL,
    always_apply = FALSE,
    p = 0.5
)
```

Arguments

limit	limit
interpolation	interpolation
border_mode	border_mode
value	value
mask_value	mask_value
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

`icevision_ShiftScaleRotate`*ShiftScaleRotate*

Description

Randomly apply affine transforms: translate, scale and rotate the input.

Randomly apply affine transforms: translate, scale and rotate the input.

Usage

```
icevision_ShiftScaleRotate(  
    shift_limit = 0.0625,  
    scale_limit = 0.1,  
    rotate_limit = 45,  
    interpolation = 1,  
    border_mode = 4,  
    value = NULL,  
    mask_value = NULL,  
    shift_limit_x = NULL,  
    shift_limit_y = NULL,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

```
icevision_ShiftScaleRotate(  
    shift_limit = 0.0625,  
    scale_limit = 0.1,  
    rotate_limit = 45,  
    interpolation = 1,  
    border_mode = 4,  
    value = NULL,  
    mask_value = NULL,  
    shift_limit_x = NULL,  
    shift_limit_y = NULL,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 0.5  
)
```

Arguments

<code>shift_limit</code>	<code>shift_limit</code>
<code>scale_limit</code>	<code>scale_limit</code>

rotate_limit	rotate_limit
interpolation	interpolation
border_mode	border_mode
value	value
mask_value	mask_value
shift_limit_x	shift_limit_x
shift_limit_y	shift_limit_y
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None
None

Targets

image, mask, keypoints
image, mask, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32
uint8, float32

icevision_SingleSplitSplitter
SingleSplitSplitter

Description

SingleSplitSplitter

Usage

icevision_SingleSplitSplitter(...)

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

all items in a single group, without shuffling.

icevision_SmallestMaxSize
SmallestMaxSize

Description

Rescale an image so that minimum side is equal to max_size, keeping the aspect ratio of the initial image.

Usage

```
icevision_SmallestMaxSize(  
    max_size = 1024,  
    interpolation = 1,  
    always_apply = FALSE,  
    p = 1  
)
```

Arguments

max_size	max_size
interpolation	interpolation
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_Solarize	<i>Solarize</i>
--------------------	-----------------

Description

Invert all pixel values above a threshold.

Usage

```
icevision_Solarize(threshold = 128, always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

threshold	threshold
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

any

icevision_ToFloat	<i>ToFloat</i>
-------------------	----------------

Description

Divide pixel values by 'max_value' to get a float32 output array where all values lie in the range [0, 1.0].

Usage

```
icevision_ToFloat(max_value = NULL, always_apply = FALSE, p = 1)
```

Arguments

max_value	max_value
always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Details

If 'max_value' is NULL the transform will try to infer the maximum value by inspecting the data type of the input image. See Also: :class:`~albumentations.augmentations.transforms.FromFloat`

Value

None

See Also

:class:`~albumentations.augmentations.transforms.FromFloat`

Targets

image

Image types

any type

icevision_ToGray	<i>ToGray</i>
------------------	---------------

Description

Convert the input RGB image to grayscale. If the mean pixel value for the resulting image is greater than 127, invert the resulting grayscale image.

Usage

```
icevision_ToGray(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_ToSepia	<i>ToSepia</i>
-------------------	----------------

Description

Applies sepia filter to the input RGB image

Usage

```
icevision_ToSepia(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image

Image types

uint8, float32

icevision_Transpose	<i>Transpose</i>
---------------------	------------------

Description

Transpose the input by swapping rows and columns.

Usage

```
icevision_Transpose(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

always_apply	always_apply
p	p

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

`icevision_VeriticalFlip`*VeriticalFlip*

Description

Flip the input vertically around the x-axis.

Usage`icevision_VeriticalFlip(always_apply = FALSE, p = 0.5)`**Arguments**

<code>always_apply</code>	<code>always_apply</code>
<code>p</code>	<code>p</code>

Value

None

Targets

image, mask, bboxes, keypoints

Image types

uint8, float32

icnr_init	<i>Icnr_init</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

ICNR init of 'x', with 'scale' and 'init' function

Usage

```
icnr_init(x, scale = 2, init = nn()$init$kaiming_normal_)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
scale	int, scale
init	initializer

Value

None

IDMap	<i>IDMap</i>
-------	--------------

Description

Works like a dictionary that automatically assign values for new keys.

Usage

```
IDMap(initial_names = NULL)
```

Arguments

initial_names	initial_names
---------------	---------------

Value

None

Image

Image

Description

Image

Usage

Image(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

ValueNone

image2tensor

Image2tensor

Description

Transform image to byte tensor in 'c*h*w' dim order.

Usage

image2tensor(img)

Arguments

img image

Value

None

ImageBlock

ImageBlock

Description

A 'TransformBlock' for images of 'cls'

Usage

ImageBlock(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

block

ImageBW_create

ImageBW_create

Description

Open an 'Image' from path 'fn'

Usage

ImageBW_create(fn)

Arguments

fn file name

Value

None

 ImageDataLoaders_from_csv

ImageDataLoaders from csv

Description

Create from 'path/csv_fname' using 'fn_col' and 'label_col'

Usage

```

ImageDataLoaders_from_csv(
  path,
  csv_fname = "labels.csv",
  header = "infer",
  delimiter = NULL,
  valid_pct = 0.2,
  seed = NULL,
  fn_col = 0,
  folder = NULL,
  suff = "",
  label_col = 1,
  label_delim = NULL,
  y_block = NULL,
  valid_col = NULL,
  item_tfms = NULL,
  batch_tfms = NULL,
  bs = 64,
  val_bs = NULL,
  size = NULL,
  shuffle_train = TRUE,
  device = NULL,
  ...
)

```

Arguments

path	The folder where to work
csv_fname	csv file name
header	header
delimiter	delimiter
valid_pct	validation percentage
seed	random seed
fn_col	column name
folder	folder name

suff	suff
label_col	label column
label_delim	label delimiter
y_block	y_block
valid_col	validation column
item_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the items before batching them
batch_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the batches once they are formed
bs	batch size
val_bs	The batch size for the validation DataLoader (defaults to bs)
size	image size
shuffle_train	If we shuffle the training DataLoader or not
device	device name
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

None

ImageDataLoaders_from_dblock
ImageDataLoaders from dblock

Description

Create a dataloaders from a given ‘dblock‘

Usage

```
ImageDataLoaders_from_dblock(
    dblock,
    source,
    path = ".",
    bs = 64,
    val_bs = NULL,
    shuffle_train = TRUE,
    device = NULL,
    ...
)
```

Arguments

dblock	dblock
source	source folder
path	The folder where to work
bs	batch size
val_bs	The batch size for the validation DataLoader (defaults to bs)
shuffle_train	If we shuffle the training DataLoader or not
device	device name
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

None

 ImageDataLoaders_from_df

ImageDataLoaders from df

Description

Create from 'df' using 'fn_col' and 'label_col'

Usage

```

ImageDataLoaders_from_df(
  df,
  path = ".",
  valid_pct = 0.2,
  seed = NULL,
  fn_col = 0,
  folder = NULL,
  suff = "",
  label_col = 1,
  label_delim = NULL,
  y_block = NULL,
  valid_col = NULL,
  item_tfms = NULL,
  batch_tfms = NULL,
  bs = 64,
  val_bs = NULL,
  shuffle_train = TRUE,
  device = NULL,
  ...
)

```

Arguments

df	data frame
path	The folder where to work
valid_pct	validation percentage
seed	random seed
fn_col	column name
folder	folder name
suff	suff
label_col	label column
label_delim	label separator
y_block	y_block
valid_col	validation column
item_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the items before batching them
batch_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the batches once they are formed
bs	batch size
val_bs	The batch size for the validation DataLoader (defaults to bs)
shuffle_train	shuffle_train
device	device
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

None

ImageDataLoaders_from_folder
ImageDataLoaders from folder

Description

Create from imagenet style dataset in 'path' with 'train' and 'valid' subfolders (or provide 'valid_pct')

Usage

```
ImageDataLoaders_from_folder(
    path,
    train = "train",
    valid = "valid",
    valid_pct = NULL,
    seed = NULL,
    vocab = NULL,
```

```

    item_tfms = NULL,
    batch_tfms = NULL,
    bs = 64,
    val_bs = NULL,
    shuffle_train = TRUE,
    device = NULL,
    size = NULL,
    ...
)

```

Arguments

path	The folder where to work
train	train data
valid	validation data
valid_pct	validation percentage
seed	random seed
vocab	vocabulary
item_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the items before batching them
batch_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the batches once they are formed
bs	batch size
val_bs	The batch size for the validation DataLoader (defaults to bs)
shuffle_train	If we shuffle the training DataLoader or not
device	device name
size	image size
...	additional parameters to pass

ImageDataLoaders_from_lists

ImageDataLoaders from lists

Description

Create from list of 'fnames' and 'labels' in 'path'

Usage

```

ImageDataLoaders_from_lists(
  path,
  fnames,
  labels,
  valid_pct = 0.2,
  seed = NULL,
)

```

```

    y_block = NULL,
    item_tfms = NULL,
    batch_tfms = NULL,
    bs = 64,
    val_bs = NULL,
    shuffle_train = TRUE,
    device = NULL,
    ...
)

```

Arguments

path	The folder where to work
fnames	file names
labels	labels
valid_pct	validation percentage
seed	random seed
y_block	y_block
item_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the items before batching them
batch_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the batches once they are formed
bs	batch size
val_bs	The batch size for the validation DataLoader (defaults to bs)
shuffle_train	If we shuffle the training DataLoader or not
device	device name
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

None

ImageDataLoaders_from_name_re

ImageDataLoaders from name regex

Description

Create from the name attrs of 'fnames' in 'path's with re expression 'pat'

Usage

```
ImageDataLoaders_from_name_re(
    path,
    fnames,
    pat,
    bs = 64,
    val_bs = NULL,
    shuffle_train = TRUE,
    device = NULL,
    item_tfms = NULL,
    batch_tfms = NULL,
    ...
)
```

Arguments

path	The folder where to work
fnames	folder names
pat	an argument that requires regex
bs	The batch size
val_bs	The batch size for the validation DataLoader (defaults to bs)
shuffle_train	If we shuffle the training DataLoader or not
device	device name
item_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the items before batching them
batch_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the batches once they are formed
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:

URLs_PETS()

path = 'oxford-iiit-pet'

dls = ImageDataLoaders_from_name_re(
  path, fnames, pat='(.)_\\d+.jpg$',
  item_tfms = RandomResizedCrop(460, min_scale=0.75), bs = 10,
  batch_tfms = list(aug_transforms(size = 299, max_warp = 0),
                    Normalize_from_stats( imagenet_stats() )
  ),
  device = 'cuda'
```

```
)

## End(Not run)
```

```
ImageDataLoaders_from_path_func
    ImageDataLoaders from path function
```

Description

Create from list of 'fnames' in 'path's with 'label_func'

Usage

```
ImageDataLoaders_from_path_func(
  path,
  fnames,
  label_func,
  valid_pct = 0.2,
  seed = NULL,
  item_tfms = NULL,
  batch_tfms = NULL,
  bs = 64,
  val_bs = NULL,
  shuffle_train = TRUE,
  device = NULL,
  ...
)
```

Arguments

path	The folder where to work
fnames	file names
label_func	label function
valid_pct	The random percentage of the dataset to set aside for validation (with an optional seed)
seed	random seed
item_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the items before batching them
batch_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the batches once they are formed
bs	batch size
val_bs	The batch size for the validation DataLoader (defaults to bs)
shuffle_train	If we shuffle the training DataLoader or not
device	device name
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

None

ImageDataLoaders_from_path_re

ImageDataLoaders from path re

Description

Create from list of 'fnames' in 'path's with re expression 'pat'

Usage

```
ImageDataLoaders_from_path_re(
    path,
    fnames,
    pat,
    valid_pct = 0.2,
    seed = NULL,
    item_tfms = NULL,
    batch_tfms = NULL,
    bs = 64,
    val_bs = NULL,
    shuffle_train = TRUE,
    device = NULL,
    ...
)
```

Arguments

path	The folder where to work
fnames	file names
pat	an argument that requires regex
valid_pct	The random percentage of the dataset to set aside for validation (with an optional seed)
seed	random seed
item_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the items before batching them
batch_tfms	One or several transforms applied to the batches once they are formed
bs	batch size
val_bs	The batch size for the validation DataLoader (defaults to bs)
shuffle_train	If we shuffle the training DataLoader or not
device	device name
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

None

imagenet_stats	<i>Imagenet statistics</i>
----------------	----------------------------

Description

Imagenet statistics

Usage

imagenet_stats()

Value

vector

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
imagenet_stats()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

Image_create	<i>Image_create</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Open an 'Image' from path 'fn'

Usage

Image_create(fn)

Arguments

fn file name

Value

None

Image_open	<i>Image_open</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Opens and identifies the given image file.

Usage

```
Image_open(fp, mode = "r")
```

Arguments

fp	fp
mode	mode

Value

None

Image_resize	<i>Resize</i>
--------------	---------------

Description

Returns a resized copy of this image.

Usage

```
Image_resize(img, size, resample = 3, box = NULL, reducing_gap = NULL)
```

Arguments

img	image
size	size
resample	resample
box	box
reducing_gap	reducing_gap

Value

None

InceptionModule	<i>InceptionModule</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

The inception Module from 'ni' inputs to len('kss')*'nb_filters'+ 'bottleneck_size'

Usage

```
InceptionModule(  
    ni,  
    nb_filters = 32,  
    kss = c(39, 19, 9),  
    bottleneck_size = 32,  
    stride = 1  
)
```

Arguments

ni	number of input channels
nb_filters	the number of filters
kss	kernel size
bottleneck_size	bottleneck size
stride	stride

Value

module

IndexSplitter	<i>Index Splitter</i>
---------------	-----------------------

Description

Split 'items' so that 'val_idx' are in the validation set and the others in the training set

Usage

```
IndexSplitter(valid_idx)
```

Arguments

valid_idx	The indices to use for the validation set (defaults to a random split otherwise)
-----------	--

Value

None

`init`

*Wandb init***Description**

Initialize a wandb Run.

Usage`init(...)`**Arguments**`...` parameters to pass**Value**

wandb Run object

None

see https[//docs.wandb.com/library/init](https://docs.wandb.com/library/init)

`init_default`

*Init_default***Description**

Initialize 'm' weights with 'func' and set 'bias' to 0.

Usage`init_default(m, func = nn()$init$kaiming_normal_)`**Arguments**`m` parameters`func` function**Value**

None

init_linear	<i>Init_linear</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Init_linear

Usage

```
init_linear(m, act_func = NULL, init = "auto", bias_std = 0.01)
```

Arguments

m	parameter
act_func	activation function
init	initializer
bias_std	bias standard deviation

Value

None

install_fastai	<i>Install fastai</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Install fastai

Usage

```
install_fastai(
  version,
  gpu = FALSE,
  cuda_version = "11.6",
  overwrite = FALSE,
  extra_pkgs = c("timm", "fastinference[interp]"),
  TPU = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

version	specify version
gpu	installation of gpu
cuda_version	if gpu true, then cuda version is required. By default it is 11.6
overwrite	will install all the dependencies
extra_pkgs	character vector of additional packages
TPU	official way to install Pytorch-XLA 1.13

Value

None

InstanceNorm	<i>InstanceNorm</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

InstanceNorm layer with ‘nf’ features and ‘ndim’ initialized depending on ‘norm_type’.

Usage

```
InstanceNorm(
  nf,
  ndim = 2,
  norm_type = 5,
  affine = TRUE,
  eps = 1e-05,
  momentum = 0.1,
  track_running_stats = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

nf	input shape
ndim	dimension number
norm_type	normalization type
affine	affine
eps	epsilon
momentum	momentum
track_running_stats	track running statistics

Value

None

IntToFloatTensor	<i>IntToFloatTensor</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Transform image to float tensor, optionally dividing by 255 (e.g. for images).

Usage

```
IntToFloatTensor(div = 255, div_mask = 1)
```

Arguments

div	divide value
div_mask	divide mask

Value

None

InvisibleTensor	<i>Invisible Tensor</i>
-----------------	-------------------------

Description

Invisible Tensor

Usage

```
InvisibleTensor(x)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
---	--------

Value

None

in_channels	<i>In_channels</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Return the shape of the first weight layer in 'm'.

Usage

```
in_channels(m)
```

Arguments

m parameters

Value

None

is_rmarkdown	<i>Is Rmarkdown?</i>
--------------	----------------------

Description

Is Rmarkdown?

Usage

```
is_rmarkdown()
```

Value

logical True/False

Jaccard	<i>Jaccard</i>
---------	----------------

Description

Jaccard score for single-label classification problems

Usage

```
Jaccard(
  axis = -1,
  labels = NULL,
  pos_label = 1,
  average = "binary",
  sample_weight = NULL
)
```

Arguments

axis	axis
labels	labels
pos_label	pos_label
average	average
sample_weight	sample_weight

Value

None

JaccardCoeff	<i>JaccardCoeff</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Implementation of the Jaccard coefficient that is lighter in RAM

Usage

```
JaccardCoeff(axis = 1)
```

Arguments

axis	axis
------	------

Value

None

JaccardMulti	<i>JaccardMulti</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Jaccard score for multi-label classification problems

Usage

```
JaccardMulti(  
  thresh = 0.5,  
  sigmoid = TRUE,  
  labels = NULL,  
  pos_label = 1,  
  average = "macro",  
  sample_weight = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

thresh	thresh
sigmoid	sigmoid
labels	labels
pos_label	pos_label
average	average
sample_weight	sample_weight

Value

None

kg	<i>Kaggle module</i>
----	----------------------

Description

Kaggle module

Usage

```
kg()
```

Value

None

L

L

Description

Behaves like a list of ‘items’ but can also index with list of indices or masks

Usage

L(...)

Arguments

... arguments to pass

L1LossFlat

L1LossFlat

Description

Flattens input and output, same as nn\$L1LossFlat

Usage

L1LossFlat(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

Loss object

l2_reg	<i>L2_reg</i>
--------	---------------

Description

L2 regularization as adding 'wd*p' to 'p\$grad'

Usage

```
l2_reg(p, lr, wd, do_wd = TRUE, ...)
```

Arguments

p	p
lr	learning rate
wd	weight decay
do_wd	do_wd
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:

tst_param = function(val, grad = NULL) {
  "Create a tensor with `val` and a gradient of `grad` for testing"
  res = tensor(val) %>% float()

  if(is.null(grad)) {
    grad = tensor(val / 10)
  } else {
    grad = tensor(grad)
  }

  res$grad = grad %>% float()
  res
}

p = tst_param(1., 0.1)
l2_reg(p, 1., 0.1)

## End(Not run)
```

LabeledBBox

LabeledBBox

Description

Basic type for a list of bounding boxes in an image

Usage

LabeledBBox(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

LabelSmoothingCrossEntropy

LabelSmoothingCrossEntropy

Description

Same as 'nn\$Module', but no need for subclasses to call 'super().__init__'

Usage

LabelSmoothingCrossEntropy(eps = 0.1, reduction = "mean")

Arguments

eps epsilon
reduction reduction, defaults to mean

Value

Loss object

LabelSmoothingCrossEntropyFlat

LabelSmoothingCrossEntropyFlat

Description

Same as 'nn\$Module', but no need for subclasses to call 'super().__init__'

Usage

LabelSmoothingCrossEntropyFlat(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

Loss object

Lamb

Lamb

Description

Lamb

Usage

Lamb(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

Lambda	<i>Lambda</i>
--------	---------------

Description

An easy way to create a pytorch layer for a simple ‘func’

Usage

```
Lambda(func)
```

Arguments

func	function
------	----------

Value

None

lamb_step	<i>Lamb_step</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Step for LAMB with ‘lr’ on ‘p’

Usage

```
lamb_step(p, lr, mom, step, sqr_mom, grad_avg, sqr_avg, eps, ...)
```

Arguments

p	p
lr	learning rate
mom	momentum
step	step
sqr_mom	sqr momentum
grad_avg	gradient average
sqr_avg	sqr average
eps	epsilon
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

 language_model_learner

Language_model_learner

Description

Create a ‘Learner’ with a language model from ‘dls’ and ‘arch’.

Usage

```
language_model_learner(
  dls,
  arch,
  config = NULL,
  drop_mult = 1,
  backwards = FALSE,
  pretrained = TRUE,
  pretrained_fnames = NULL,
  opt_func = Adam(),
  lr = 0.001,
  cbs = NULL,
  metrics = NULL,
  path = NULL,
  model_dir = "models",
  wd = NULL,
  wd_bn_bias = FALSE,
  train_bn = TRUE,
  moms = list(0.95, 0.85, 0.95),
  ...
)
```

Arguments

dls	dls
arch	arch
config	config
drop_mult	drop_mult
backwards	backwards
pretrained	pretrained
pretrained_fnames	pretrained_fnames
opt_func	opt_func
lr	lr
cbs	cbs

metrics	metrics
path	path
model_dir	model_dir
wd	wd
wd_bn_bias	wd_bn_bias
train_bn	train_bn
moms	moms
...	additional arguments

Value

None

Larc

Larc

Description

Larc

Usage

Larc(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

larc_layer_lr	<i>Larc_layer_lr</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Computes the local lr before weight decay is applied

Usage

```
larc_layer_lr(p, lr, trust_coeff, wd, eps, clip = TRUE, ...)
```

Arguments

p	p
lr	learning rate
trust_coeff	trust_coeff
wd	weight decay
eps	epsilon
clip	clip
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

larc_step	<i>Larc_step</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Step for LARC 'local_lr' on 'p'

Usage

```
larc_step(p, local_lr, grad_avg = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

p	p
local_lr	local learning rate
grad_avg	gradient average
...	additional args to pass

Value

None

layer_info

Layer_info

Description

Return layer infos of 'model' on 'xb' (only support batch first inputs)

Usage

```
layer_info(learn, ...)
```

Arguments

learn	learner/model
...	additional arguments

Value

None

Learner

Learner

Description

Learner

Usage

```
Learner(...)
```

Arguments

...	parameters to pass
-----	--------------------

Value

None

Examples

```

## Not run:

model = LitModel()

data = Data_Loaders(model$train_data_loader(), model$val_data_loader())$cuda()

learn = Learner(data, model, loss_func = F$cross_entropy, opt_func = Adam,
                metrics = accuracy)

## End(Not run)

```

length	<i>Length</i>
--------	---------------

Description

Length

Usage

```

## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'
length(x)

```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

length.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	<i>Length</i>
-------------------------------------	---------------

Description

Length

Usage

```

## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'
length(x)

```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

less	<i>Less</i>
------	-------------

Description

Less

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'
a < b
```

Arguments

a tensor
b tensor

Value

tensor

less_or_equal	<i>Less or equal</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Less or equal

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'
a <= b
```

Arguments

a tensor
b tensor

Value

tensor

LightingTfm	<i>LightingTfm</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Apply 'fs' to the logits

Usage

```
LightingTfm(fs, ...)
```

Arguments

fs	fs
...	parameters to pass

Value

None

LinBnDrop	<i>LinBnDrop</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Module grouping 'BatchNorm1d', 'Dropout' and 'Linear' layers

Usage

```
LinBnDrop(n_in, n_out, bn = TRUE, p = 0, act = NULL, lin_first = FALSE)
```

Arguments

n_in	input shape
n_out	output shape
bn	bn
p	probability
act	activation
lin_first	linear first

Value

None

LinearDecoder	<i>LinearDecoder</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

To go on top of a RNNCore module and create a Language Model.

Usage

```
LinearDecoder(n_out, n_hid, output_p = 0.1, tie_encoder = NULL, bias = TRUE)
```

Arguments

n_out	n_out
n_hid	n_hid
output_p	output_p
tie_encoder	tie_encoder
bias	bias

Value

None

LitModel	<i>Lit Model</i>
----------	------------------

Description

Lit Model

Usage

```
LitModel()
```

Value

model

LMDataLoader

LMDataLoader

Description

A 'DataLoader' suitable for language modeling

Usage

```
LMDataLoader(  
    dataset,  
    lens = NULL,  
    cache = 2,  
    bs = 64,  
    seq_len = 72,  
    num_workers = 0,  
    shuffle = FALSE,  
    verbose = FALSE,  
    do_setup = TRUE,  
    pin_memory = FALSE,  
    timeout = 0L,  
    batch_size = NULL,  
    drop_last = FALSE,  
    indexed = NULL,  
    n = NULL,  
    device = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

dataset	dataset
lens	lens
cache	cache
bs	bs
seq_len	seq_len
num_workers	num_workers
shuffle	shuffle
verbose	verbose
do_setup	do_setup
pin_memory	pin_memory
timeout	timeout
batch_size	batch_size
drop_last	drop_last

indexed	indexed
n	n
device	device

Value

text loader

LMLearner

LMLearner

Description

Add functionality to ‘TextLearner‘ when dealing with a language model

Add functionality to ‘TextLearner‘ when dealing with a language model

Usage

```
LMLearner(
  dls,
  model,
  alpha = 2,
  beta = 1,
  moms = list(0.8, 0.7, 0.8),
  loss_func = NULL,
  opt_func = Adam(),
  lr = 0.001,
  splitter = trainable_params(),
  cbs = NULL,
  metrics = NULL,
  path = NULL,
  model_dir = "models",
  wd = NULL,
  wd_bn_bias = FALSE,
  train_bn = TRUE
)
```

```
LMLearner(
  dls,
  model,
  alpha = 2,
  beta = 1,
  moms = list(0.8, 0.7, 0.8),
  loss_func = NULL,
  opt_func = Adam(),
  lr = 0.001,
```

```

    splitter = trainable_params(),
    cbs = NULL,
    metrics = NULL,
    path = NULL,
    model_dir = "models",
    wd = NULL,
    wd_bn_bias = FALSE,
    train_bn = TRUE
)

```

Arguments

dls	dls
model	model
alpha	alpha
beta	beta
moms	moms
loss_func	loss_func
opt_func	opt_func
lr	lr
splitter	splitter
cbs	cbs
metrics	metrics
path	path
model_dir	model_dir
wd	wd
wd_bn_bias	wd_bn_bias
train_bn	train_bn

Value

text loader
None

LMLearner_predict *LMLearner_predict*

Description

Return 'text' and the 'n_words' that come after

Usage

```
LMLearner_predict(  
    text,  
    n_words = 1,  
    no_unk = TRUE,  
    temperature = 1,  
    min_p = NULL,  
    no_bar = FALSE,  
    decoder = decode_spec_tokens(),  
    only_last_word = FALSE  
)
```

Arguments

text	text
n_words	n_words
no_unk	no_unk
temperature	temperature
min_p	min_p
no_bar	no_bar
decoder	decoder
only_last_word	only_last_word

Value

None

loaders

Loaders

Description

a loader from Catalyst

Usage

```
loaders()
```

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:

# trigger download
loaders()

## End(Not run)
```

load_dataset	<i>Load_dataset</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

A helper function for getting a DataLoader for images in the folder ‘test_path’, with batch size ‘bs’, and number of workers ‘num_workers’

Usage

```
load_dataset(test_path, bs = 4, num_workers = 4)
```

Arguments

test_path	test path (directory)
bs	batch size
num_workers	number of workers

Value

None

load_ignore_keys	<i>Load_ignore_keys</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Load ‘wgt’s in ‘model’ ignoring the names of the keys, just taking parameters in order

Usage

```
load_ignore_keys(model, wgt's)
```

Arguments

model	model
wgts	wgts

Value

None

load_image	<i>Load_image</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Open and load a 'PIL.Image' and convert to 'mode'

Usage

```
load_image(fn, mode = NULL)
```

Arguments

fn	file name
mode	mode

Value

None

load_learner	<i>Load_learner</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Load a 'Learner' object in 'fname', optionally putting it on the 'cpu'

Usage

```
load_learner(fname, cpu = TRUE)
```

Arguments

fname	fname
cpu	cpu or not

Value

learner object

load_model_text	<i>Load_model_text</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Load 'model' from 'file' along with 'opt' (if available, and if 'with_opt')

Usage

```
load_model_text(
  file,
  model,
  opt,
  with_opt = NULL,
  device = NULL,
  strict = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

file	file
model	model
opt	opt
with_opt	with_opt
device	device
strict	strict

Value

None

load_pre_models	<i>Timm models</i>
-----------------	--------------------

Description

Timm models

Usage

```
load_pre_models()
```

Value

None

load_tokenized_csv	<i>Load_tokenized_csv</i>
--------------------	---------------------------

Description

Utility function to quickly load a tokenized csv and the corresponding counter

Usage

```
load_tokenized_csv(fname)
```

Arguments

fname	file name
-------	-----------

Value

None

log	<i>Log</i>
-----	------------

Description

Log

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
log(x, base = exp(1))
```

Arguments

x	tensor
base	base parameter

Value

tensor

```
log.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
```

Log

Description

Log

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'
log(x, base = exp(1))
```

Arguments

x	tensor
base	base parameter

Value

tensor

```
log1p
```

Log1p

Description

Log1p

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'
log1p(x)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
---	--------

Value

tensor

log1p.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Log1p

Description

Log1p

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
log1p(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

logical_and *Logical_and*

Description

Logical_and

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
x & y
```

Arguments

x tensor
y tensor

Value

tensor

logical_not_	<i>Logical_not</i>
--------------	--------------------

Description

Logical_not

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
!x
```

Arguments

x	tensor
---	--------

Value

tensor

logical_or	<i>Logical_or</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Logical_or

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
x | y
```

Arguments

x	tensor
y	tensor

Value

tensor

login	<i>Wandb login</i>
-------	--------------------

Description

Log in to W&B.

Usage

```
login(anonymous = NULL, key = NULL, relogin = NULL, host = NULL, force = NULL)
```

Arguments

anonymous	must,never,allow,false,true
key	API key (secret)
relogin	relogin or not
host	host address
force	whether to force a user to be logged into wandb when running a script

Value

None

Lookahead	<i>Lookahead</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Lookahead

Usage

```
Lookahead(...)
```

Arguments

...	parameters to pass
-----	--------------------

Value

None

LossMetric	<i>LossMetric</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Create a metric from 'loss_func.attr' named 'nm'

Usage

```
LossMetric(attr, nm = NULL)
```

Arguments

attr	attr
nm	nm

Value

None

lr_find	<i>Lr_find</i>
---------	----------------

Description

Launch a mock training to find a good learning rate, return lr_min, lr_steep if 'suggestions' is TRUE

Usage

```
lr_find(
  object,
  start_lr = 1e-07,
  end_lr = 10,
  num_it = 100,
  stop_div = TRUE,
  ...
)
```

Arguments

object	learner
start_lr	starting learning rate
end_lr	end learning rate
num_it	number of iterations
stop_div	stop div or not
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

data frame

Examples

```
## Not run:

model %>% lr_find()
model %>% plot_lr_find(dpi = 200)

## End(Not run)
```

mae	<i>MAE</i>
-----	------------

Description

Mean absolute error between ‘inp’ and ‘targ’.

Usage

```
mae(inp, targ)
```

Arguments

inp	predictions
targ	targets

Value

None

make_vocab	<i>Make_vocab</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Create a vocab of ‘max_vocab’ size from ‘Counter’ ‘count’ with items present more than ‘min_freq’

Usage

```
make_vocab(count, min_freq = 3, max_vocab = 60000, special_toks = NULL)
```

Arguments

count	count
min_freq	min_freq
max_vocab	max_vocab
special_toks	special_toks

Value

None

mask2bbox	<i>Mask2bbox</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Mask2bbox

Usage

```
mask2bbox(mask, convert = TRUE)
```

Arguments

mask	mask
convert	to R matrix

Value

tensor

MaskBlock	<i>MaskBlock</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

A ‘TransformBlock’ for segmentation masks, potentially with ‘codes’

Usage

```
MaskBlock(codes = NULL)
```

Arguments

codes	codes
-------	-------

Value

block

masked_concat_pool	<i>Masked_concat_pool</i>
--------------------	---------------------------

Description

Pool 'MultiBatchEncoder' outputs into one vector [last_hidden, max_pool, avg_pool]

Usage

```
masked_concat_pool(output, mask, bptt)
```

Arguments

output	output
mask	mask
bptt	bptt

Value

None

MaskFreq	<i>Mask Freq</i>
----------	------------------

Description

Google SpecAugment frequency masking from <https://arxiv.org/abs/1904.08779>.

Usage

```
MaskFreq(num_masks = 1, size = 20, start = NULL, val = NULL)
```

Arguments

num_masks	number of masks
size	size
start	starting point
val	value

Value

None

MaskTime	<i>MaskTime</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Google SpecAugment time masking from <https://arxiv.org/abs/1904.08779>.

Usage

```
MaskTime(num_masks = 1, size = 20, start = NULL, val = NULL)
```

Arguments

num_masks	number of masks
size	size
start	starting point
val	value

Value

None

Mask_create	<i>Mask_create</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Delegates (`'__call__'`, `'decode'`, `'setup'`) to (`'encodes'`, `'decodes'`, `'setups'`) if `'split_idx'` matches

Usage

```
Mask_create(enc = NULL, dec = NULL, split_idx = NULL, order = NULL)
```

Arguments

enc	encoder
dec	decoder
split_idx	split by index
order	order

Value

None

mask_from_blur	<i>Mask from blur</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Mask from blur

Usage

```
mask_from_blur(img, window, sigma = 0.3, thresh = 0.05, remove_max = TRUE)
```

Arguments

img	image
window	windowing effect
sigma	sigma
thresh	threshold point
remove_max	remove maximum or not

mask_rcnn_infer_dl	<i>Mask RCNN infer dataloader</i>
--------------------	-----------------------------------

Description

A ‘DataLoader’ with a custom ‘collate_fn’ that batches items as required for inferring the model.

Usage

```
mask_rcnn_infer_dl(dataset, batch_tfms = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

dataset	Possibly a ‘Dataset’ object, but more generally, any ‘Sequence’ that returns records.
batch_tfms	Transforms to be applied at the batch level. **dataloader_kwargs : Keyword arguments that will be internally passed to a Pytorch ‘DataLoader’. The parameter ‘collate_fn’ is already defined internally and cannot be passed here.
...	additional arguments

Value

None

mask_rcnn_learner	<i>MaskRCNN learner</i>
-------------------	-------------------------

Description

Fastai ‘Learner’ adapted for MaskRCNN.

Usage

```
mask_rcnn_learner(dls, model, cbs = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

dls	‘Sequence’ of ‘DataLoaders’ passed to the ‘Learner’. The first one will be used for training and the second for validation.
model	The model to train.
cbs	Optional ‘Sequence’ of callbacks.
...	learner_kwargs: Keyword arguments that will be internally passed to ‘Learner’.

Value

model

mask_rcnn_model	<i>MaskRCNN model</i>
-----------------	-----------------------

Description

MaskRCNN model implemented by torchvision.

Usage

```
mask_rcnn_model(  
    num_classes,  
    backbone = NULL,  
    remove_internal_transforms = TRUE,  
    pretrained = TRUE  
)
```

Arguments

num_classes	Number of classes.
backbone	Backbone model to use. Defaults to a resnet50_fpn model.
remove_internal_transforms	The torchvision model internally applies transforms like resizing and normalization, but we already do this at the 'Dataset' level, so it's safe to remove those internal transforms.
pretrained	Argument passed to 'maskrcnn_resnet50_fpn' if 'backbone is NULL'. By default it is set to TRUE: this is generally used when training a new model (transfer learning). 'pretrained = FALSE' is used during inference (prediction) for cases where the users have their own pretrained weights. **mask_rcnn_kwargs : Keyword arguments that internally are going to be passed to 'torchvision.models.detection.mask_rcnn.MaskRCNN'.

Value

model

mask_rcnn_predict_dl *Mask RCNN predict dataloader*

Description

Mask RCNN predict dataloader

Usage

```
mask_rcnn_predict_dl(model, infer_dl, show_pbar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

model	model
infer_dl	infer_dl
show_pbar	show_pbar

Value

None

mask_rcnn_train_dl *MaskRCNN train dataloader*

Description

A ‘DataLoader’ with a custom ‘collate_fn’ that batches items as required for training the model.

Usage

```
mask_rcnn_train_dl(dataset, batch_tfms = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

dataset	Possibly a ‘Dataset’ object, but more generally, any ‘Sequence’ that returns records.
batch_tfms	Transforms to be applied at the batch level.
...	dataloader_kwargs: Keyword arguments that will be internally passed to a PyTorch ‘DataLoader’. The parameter ‘collate_fn’ is already defined internally and cannot be passed here.

Value

None

mask_rcnn_valid_dl *MaskRSNN valid dataloader*

Description

A ‘DataLoader’ with a custom ‘collate_fn’ that batches items as required for training the model.

Usage

```
mask_rcnn_valid_dl(dataset, batch_tfms = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

dataset	Possibly a ‘Dataset’ object, but more generally, any ‘Sequence’ that returns records.
batch_tfms	Transforms to be applied at the batch level.
...	dataloader_kwargs: Keyword arguments that will be internally passed to a PyTorch ‘DataLoader’. The parameter ‘collate_fn’ is already defined internally and cannot be passed here.

Value

None

mask_tensor	<i>Mask_tensor</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Mask elements of 'x' with 'neutral' with probability '1-p'

Usage

```
mask_tensor(x, p = 0.5, neutral = 0, batch = FALSE)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
p	probability
neutral	neutral
batch	batch

Value

None

match_embeds	<i>Match_embeds</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Convert the embedding in 'old_wgts' to go from 'old_vocab' to 'new_vocab'.

Usage

```
match_embeds(old_wgts, old_vocab, new_vocab)
```

Arguments

old_wgts	old_wgts
old_vocab	old_vocab
new_vocab	new_vocab

Value

None

MatthewsCorrCoef	<i>MatthewsCorrCoef</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Matthews correlation coefficient for single-label classification problems

Usage

```
MatthewsCorrCoef(...)
```

Arguments

```
...           parameters to pass
```

Value

None

MatthewsCorrCoefMulti	<i>MatthewsCorrCoefMulti</i>
-----------------------	------------------------------

Description

Matthews correlation coefficient for multi-label classification problems

Usage

```
MatthewsCorrCoefMulti(thresh = 0.5, sigmoid = TRUE, sample_weight = NULL)
```

Arguments

```
thresh      thresh
sigmoid     sigmoid
sample_weight sample_weight
```

Value

None

max	<i>Max</i>
-----	------------

Description

Max

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'
max(a, ..., na.rm = FALSE)
```

Arguments

a	tensor
...	additional parameters
na.rm	remove NAs

Value

tensor

max.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask	<i>Max</i>
----------------------------------	------------

Description

Max

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'
max(a, ..., na.rm = FALSE)
```

Arguments

a	tensor
...	additional parameters
na.rm	remove NAs

Value

tensor

MaxPool	<i>MaxPool</i>
---------	----------------

Description

nn.MaxPool layer for 'ndim'

Usage

```
MaxPool(ks = 2, stride = NULL, padding = 0, ndim = 2, ceil_mode = FALSE)
```

Arguments

ks	kernel size
stride	the stride of the window. Default value is kernel_size
padding	implicit zero padding to be added on both sides
ndim	dimension number
ceil_mode	when True, will use ceil instead of floor to compute the output shape

Value

None

maybe_unsqueeze	<i>Maybe_unsqueeze</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Add empty dimension if it is a rank 1 tensor/array

Usage

```
maybe_unsqueeze(x)
```

Arguments

x	R array/matrix/tensor
---	-----------------------

Value

array

MCDropoutCallback	<i>MCDropoutCallback</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

Turns on dropout during inference, allowing you to call `Learner$get_preds` multiple times to approximate your model uncertainty using Monte Carlo Dropout. <https://arxiv.org/pdf/1506.02142.pdf>

Usage

```
MCDropoutCallback(...)
```

Arguments

```
...           arguments to pass
```

Value

```
None
```

<code>mean.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask</code>	<i>Mean of tensor</i>
--	-----------------------

Description

Mean of tensor

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'
mean(x, ...)
```

Arguments

```
x           tensor
...         additional parameters to pass
```

Value

```
tensor
```

mean.torch.Tensor *Mean of tensor*

Description

Mean of tensor

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
mean(x, ...)
```

Arguments

x tensor
... additional parameters to pass

Value

tensor

medical *Medical module*

Description

Medical module

Usage

```
medical()
```

Value

None

MergeLayer	<i>MergeLayer</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Merge a shortcut with the result of the module by adding them or concatenating them if 'dense=TRUE'.

Usage

```
MergeLayer(dense = FALSE)
```

Arguments

dense	dense
-------	-------

Value

None

metrics	<i>Metrics module</i>
---------	-----------------------

Description

Metrics module

Usage

```
metrics()
```

Value

None

migrating_ignite	<i>Ignite module</i>
------------------	----------------------

Description

Ignite module

Usage

```
migrating_ignite()
```

Value

None

migrating_lightning *Lightning module*

Description

Lightning module

Usage

migrating_lightning()

Value

None

migrating_pytorch *Pytorch module*

Description

Pytorch module

Usage

migrating_pytorch()

Value

None

min *Min*

Description

Min

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
min(a, ..., na.rm = FALSE)
```

Arguments

a	tensor
...	additional parameters
na.rm	remove NAs

Value

tensor

min.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Min

Description

Min

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
min(a, ..., na.rm = FALSE)
```

Arguments

a	tensor
...	additional parameters
na.rm	remove NAs

Value

tensor

mish *Mish*

Description

Mish

Usage

mish(x)

Arguments

x tensor

Value

None

MishJitAutoFn

MishJitAutoFn

Description

Records operation history and defines formulas for differentiating ops.

Usage

MishJitAutoFn(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

Mish_

Class Mish

Description

Class Mish

Usage

Mish_(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

MixHandler

MixHandler

Description

A handler class for implementing ‘MixUp’ style scheduling

Usage

```
MixHandler(alpha = 0.5)
```

Arguments

alpha alpha

Value

None

MixUp

MixUp

Description

Implementation of <https://arxiv.org/abs/1710.09412>

Usage

```
MixUp(alpha = 0.4)
```

Arguments

alpha alpha

Value

None

`ModelResetter`*ModelResetter*

Description

Callback that resets the model at each validation/training step

Usage

```
ModelResetter(...)
```

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

None

`model_sizes`*Model_sizes*

Description

Pass a dummy input through the model 'm' to get the various sizes of activations.

Usage

```
model_sizes(m, size = list(64, 64))
```

Arguments

m m parameter

size size

Value

None

Module	<i>Module module</i>
--------	----------------------

Description

Module module

Usage

Module()

Value

None

Module_test	<i>NN module</i>
-------------	------------------

Description

NN module

Usage

Module_test()

Value

None

momentum_step	<i>Momentum_step</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Step for SGD with momentum with 'lr'

Usage

momentum_step(p, lr, grad_avg, ...)

Arguments

p	p
lr	learning rate
grad_avg	grad average
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

most_confused	<i>Most_confused</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Sorted descending list of largest non-diagonal entries of confusion matrix, presented as actual, predicted, number of occurrences.

Usage

```
most_confused(interp, min_val = 1)
```

Arguments

interp	interpretation object
min_val	minimum value

Value

data frame

mse	<i>MSE</i>
-----	------------

Description

Mean squared error between 'inp' and 'targ'.

Usage

```
mse(inp, targ)
```

Arguments

inp	predictions
targ	targets

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
model = dls %>% tabular_learner(layers=c(200,100,100,200),  
metrics = list(mse(),rmse() )  
  
## End(Not run)
```

MSELossFlat

MSELossFlat

Description

Flattens input and output, same as nn\$MSELoss

Usage

```
MSELossFlat(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

Loss object

msle	<i>MSLE</i>
------	-------------

Description

Mean squared logarithmic error between 'inp' and 'targ'.

Usage

```
msle(inp, targ)
```

Arguments

inp	predictions
targ	targets

Value

None

MultiCategorize	<i>MultiCategorize</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Reversible transform of multi-category strings to 'vocab' id

Usage

```
MultiCategorize(vocab = NULL, add_na = FALSE)
```

Arguments

vocab	vocabulary
add_na	add NA

Value

None

MultiCategoryBlock *MultiCategoryBlock*

Description

‘TransformBlock‘ for multi-label categorical targets

Usage

```
MultiCategoryBlock(encoded = FALSE, vocab = NULL, add_na = FALSE)
```

Arguments

encoded	encoded or not
vocab	vocabulary
add_na	add NA

Value

Block object

```
multiplygit add -A && git commit -m 'staging all files'
```

Multiply

Description

Multiply

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'
a * b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

MultiTargetLoss	<i>MultiTargetLoss</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Provides the ability to apply different loss functions to multi-modal targets/predictions

Usage

```
MultiTargetLoss(...)
```

Arguments

... additional arguments

Value

None

narrow	<i>Modify tensor</i>
--------	----------------------

Description

Modify tensor

Usage

```
narrow(tensor, slice)
```

Arguments

tensor torch tensor

slice dimension

Value

tensor

Net

Net

Description

Net model from Migrating_Pytorch

Usage

Net()

Value

model

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
Net()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

nn

NN module

Description

NN module

Usage

nn()

Value

None

nn_loss	<i>Fastai custom loss</i>
---------	---------------------------

Description

Fastai custom loss

Usage

```
nn_loss(loss_fn, name = "Custom_Loss")
```

Arguments

loss_fn	pass custom model function
name	set name for nn_module

Value

None

nn_module	<i>Fastai NN module</i>
-----------	-------------------------

Description

Fastai NN module

Usage

```
nn_module(model_fn, name = "Custom_Model", gpu = TRUE)
```

Arguments

model_fn	pass custom model function
name	set name for nn_module
gpu	move model to GPU

Value

None

NoiseColor	<i>NoiseColor module</i>
------------	--------------------------

Description

NoiseColor module

Usage

NoiseColor()

Value

None

NoneReduce	<i>NoneReduce</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

A context manager to evaluate 'loss_func' with none reduce.

Usage

NoneReduce(loss_func)

Arguments

loss_func loss function

Value

None

noop

Noop

Description

Noop

Usage

noop(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

Normalize

Normalize

Description

Normalize the continuous variables.

Usage

Normalize(cat_names, cont_names)

Arguments

cat_names cat_names

cont_names cont_names

Value

None

NormalizeTS	<i>NormalizeTS</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Normalize the x variables.

Usage

```
NormalizeTS(enc = NULL, dec = NULL, split_idx = NULL, order = NULL)
```

Arguments

enc	encoder
dec	decoder
split_idx	split by index
order	order

Value

None

Normalize_from_stats	<i>Normalize from stats</i>
----------------------	-----------------------------

Description

Normalize from stats

Usage

```
Normalize_from_stats(mean, std, dim = 1, ndim = 4, cuda = TRUE)
```

Arguments

mean	mean
std	standard deviation
dim	dimension
ndim	number of dimensions
cuda	cuda or not

Value

list

norm_apply_denorm	<i>Norm_apply_denorm</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

Normalize 'x' with 'nrm', then apply 'f', then denormalize

Usage

```
norm_apply_denorm(x, f, nrm)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
f	function
nrm	nrm

Value

None

not_equal_to	<i>Not equal</i>
--------------	------------------

Description

Not equal

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'
a != b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

not_equal_to_mask_	<i>Not equal</i>
--------------------	------------------

Description

Not equal

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
a != b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

not__mask	<i>Logical_not</i>
-----------	--------------------

Description

Logical_not

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
!x
```

Arguments

x	tensor
---	--------

Value

tensor

Numericalize	<i>Numericalize</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Reversible transform of tokenized texts to numericalized ids

Usage

```
Numericalize(
  vocab = NULL,
  min_freq = 3,
  max_vocab = 60000,
  special_toks = NULL,
  pad_tok = NULL
)
```

Arguments

vocab	vocab
min_freq	min_freq
max_vocab	max_vocab
special_toks	special_toks
pad_tok	pad_tok

Value

None

num_features_model	<i>Num_features_model</i>
--------------------	---------------------------

Description

Return the number of output features for 'm'.

Usage

```
num_features_model(m)
```

Arguments

m	m parameter
---	-------------

Value

None

n_px	<i>N_px</i>
------	-------------

Description

int(x=0) -> integer

Usage

n_px(img)

Arguments

img	image
-----	-------

Value

None

OldRandomCrop	<i>OldRandomCrop</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Randomly crop an image to 'size'

Usage

OldRandomCrop(size, pad_mode = "zeros", ...)

Arguments

size	size
pad_mode	padding mode
...	additional arguments

Value

None

one_batch	<i>One batch</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

One batch

Usage

```
one_batch(object, convert = FALSE, ...)
```

Arguments

object	data loader
convert	to R matrix
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

tensor

Examples

```
## Not run:

# get batch from data loader
batch = dls %>% one_batch()

## End(Not run)
```

OpenAudio	<i>OpenAudio</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Transform that creates AudioTensors from a list of files.

Usage

```
OpenAudio(items)
```

Arguments

items	vector, items
-------	---------------

Value

None

Optimizer

Optimizer

Description

Optimizer

Usage

Optimizer(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

OptimWrapper

OptimWrapper

Description

OptimWrapper

Usage

OptimWrapper(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

optim_metric	<i>Optim metric</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Replace metric 'f' with a version that optimizes argument 'argname'

Usage

```
optim_metric(f, argname, bounds, tol = 0.01, do_neg = TRUE, get_x = FALSE)
```

Arguments

f	f
argname	argname
bounds	bounds
tol	tol
do_neg	do_neg
get_x	get_x

Value

None

or_mask	<i>Logical_or</i>
---------	-------------------

Description

Logical_or

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'
x | y
```

Arguments

x	tensor
y	tensor

Value

tensor

os	<i>Operating system</i>
----	-------------------------

Description

Operating system

Usage

os()

Value

vector

os_environ_tpu	<i>An environment supporting TPUs</i>
----------------	---------------------------------------

Description

An environment supporting TPUs

Usage

```
os_environ_tpu(text = "COLAB_TPU_ADDR")
```

Arguments

text string to pass to environment

Value

None

pad_conv_norm_relu *Pad_conv_norm_relu*

Description

Pad_conv_norm_relu

Usage

```
pad_conv_norm_relu(  
  ch_in,  
  ch_out,  
  pad_mode,  
  norm_layer,  
  ks = 3,  
  bias = TRUE,  
  pad = 1,  
  stride = 1,  
  activ = TRUE,  
  init = nn()$init$kaiming_normal_,  
  init_gain = 0.02  
)
```

Arguments

ch_in	input
ch_out	output
pad_mode	padding mode
norm_layer	normalization layer
ks	kernel size
bias	bias
pad	padding
stride	stride
activ	activation
init	initializer
init_gain	init gain

Value

None

pad_input	<i>Pad_input</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Function that collect 'samples' and adds padding

Usage

```
pad_input(
    samples,
    pad_idx = 1,
    pad_fields = 0,
    pad_first = FALSE,
    backwards = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

samples	samples
pad_idx	pad_idx
pad_fields	pad_fields
pad_first	pad_first
backwards	backwards

Value

None

pad_input_chunk	<i>Pad_input_chunk</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Pad 'samples' by adding padding by chunks of size 'seq_len'

Usage

```
pad_input_chunk(samples, pad_idx = 1, pad_first = TRUE, seq_len = 72)
```

Arguments

samples	samples
pad_idx	pad_idx
pad_first	pad_first
seq_len	seq_len

Value

None

parallel	<i>Parallel</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Applies ‘func’ in parallel to ‘items’, using ‘n_workers’

Usage

```
parallel(f, items, ...)
```

Arguments

f	file names
items	items
...	additional arguments

Value

None

parallel_tokenize	<i>Parallel_tokenize</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

Calls optional ‘setup’ on ‘tok’ before launching ‘TokenizeWithRules’ using ‘parallel_gen

Usage

```
parallel_tokenize(items, tok = NULL, rules = NULL, n_workers = 6)
```

Arguments

items	items
tok	tokenizer
rules	rules
n_workers	n_workers

Value

None

params

Params

Description

Return all parameters of 'm'

Usage

params(m)

Arguments

m parameters

Value

None

ParamScheduler

ParamScheduler

Description

Schedule hyper-parameters according to 'scheds'

Usage

ParamScheduler(scheds)

Arguments

scheds scheds

Value

None

parent_label *Parent_label*

Description

Label 'item' with the parent folder name.

Usage

```
parent_label(o)
```

Arguments

o string, dir path

Value

vector

parsers_AreasMixin *AreasMixin*

Description

Adds areas method to parser

Usage

```
parsers_AreasMixin(...)
```

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

None

parsers_BBoxesMixin *BBoxesMixin*

Description

Adds bboxes method to parser

Usage

```
parsers_BBoxesMixin(...)
```

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

None

parsers_FasterRCNN *Faster RCNN*

Description

Parser with required mixins for Faster RCNN.

Usage

```
parsers_FasterRCNN(...)
```

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

None

parsers_FilepathMixin *FilepathMixin*

Description

Adds filepath method to parser

Usage

```
parsers_FilepathMixin(...)
```

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

None

parsers_ImageidMixin *Imageid Mixin*

Description

Adds imageid method to parser

Usage

```
parsers_ImageidMixin(...)
```

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

None

parsers_IsCrowdsMixin *IsCrowdsMixin*

Description

Adds iscrowds method to parser

Usage

`parsers_IsCrowdsMixin(...)`

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

None

parsers_LabelsMixin *LabelsMixin*

Description

Adds labels method to parser

Usage

`parsers_LabelsMixin(...)`

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

None

`parsers_MaskRCNN` *Mask RCNN*

Description

Parser with required mixins for Mask RCNN.

Usage

```
parsers_MaskRCNN(...)
```

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

None

`parsers_MasksMixin` *MasksMixin*

Description

Adds masks method to parser

Usage

```
parsers_MasksMixin(...)
```

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

None

parsers_SizeMixin *SizeMixin*

Description

Adds image_width_height method to parser

Usage

`parsers_SizeMixin(...)`

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

None

parsers_voc *Voc parser*

Description

Voc parser

Usage

`parsers_voc(annotations_dir, images_dir, class_map, masks_dir = NULL)`

Arguments

annotations_dir annotations_dir
 images_dir images_dir
 class_map class_map
 masks_dir masks_dir

Value

None

partial	<i>Partial</i>
---------	----------------

Description

partial(func, *args, **keywords) - new function with partial application

Usage

```
partial(...)
```

Arguments

```
... additional arguments
```

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:

generator = basic_generator(out_size = 64, n_channels = 3, n_extra_layers = 1)
critic     = basic_critic(in_size = 64, n_channels = 3, n_extra_layers = 1,
                          act_cls = partial(nn$LeakyReLU, negative_slope = 0.2))

## End(Not run)
```

PartialDL	<i>PartialDL</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Select randomly partial quantity of data at each epoch

Usage

```
PartialDL(
  dataset = NULL,
  bs = NULL,
  partial_n = NULL,
  shuffle = FALSE,
  num_workers = NULL,
```

```

    verbose = FALSE,
    do_setup = TRUE,
    pin_memory = FALSE,
    timeout = 0,
    batch_size = NULL,
    drop_last = FALSE,
    indexed = NULL,
    n = NULL,
    device = NULL,
    persistent_workers = FALSE
  )

```

Arguments

dataset	dataset
bs	bs
partial_n	partial_n
shuffle	shuffle
num_workers	num_workers
verbose	verbose
do_setup	do_setup
pin_memory	pin_memory
timeout	timeout
batch_size	batch_size
drop_last	drop_last
indexed	indexed
n	n
device	device
persistent_workers	persistent_workers

Value

None

 PartialLambda

Partial Lambda

Description

Layer that applies ‘partial(func, ...)’

Usage

```
PartialLambda(func)
```

Arguments

```
func          function
```

Value

```
None
```

```
pca
```

```
PCA
```

Description

Compute PCA of 'x' with 'k' dimensions.

Usage

```
pca(object, k = 3, convert = TRUE)
```

Arguments

```
object      an object to apply PCA
k           number of dimensions
convert     to R matrix
```

Value

```
tensor
```

```
PearsonCorrCoef
```

```
PearsonCorrCoef
```

Description

Pearson correlation coefficient for regression problem

Usage

```
PearsonCorrCoef(  
  dim_argmax = NULL,  
  activation = "no",  
  thresh = NULL,  
  to_np = FALSE,  
  invert_arg = FALSE,  
  flatten = TRUE  
)
```

Arguments

dim_argmax	dim_argmax
activation	activation
thresh	thresh
to_np	to_np
invert_arg	invert_arg
flatten	flatten

Value

None

Perplexity

Perplexity

Description

Perplexity

Usage

```
Perplexity(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

Pipeline	<i>Pipeline</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

A pipeline of composed (for encode/decode) transforms, setup with types

Usage

```
Pipeline(funcs = NULL, split_idx = NULL)
```

Arguments

funcs	functions
split_idx	split by index

Value

None

PixelShuffle_ICNR	<i>PixelShuffle_ICNR</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

Upsample by 'scale' from 'ni' filters to 'nf' (default 'ni'), using 'nn.PixelShuffle'.

Usage

```
PixelShuffle_ICNR(
  ni,
  nf = NULL,
  scale = 2,
  blur = FALSE,
  norm_type = 3,
  act_cls = nn()$ReLU
)
```

Arguments

ni	input shape
nf	number of features / outputs
scale	scale
blur	blur
norm_type	normalziation type
act_cls	activation

Value

None

plot	<i>Plot dicom</i>
------	-------------------

Description

Plot dicom

Usage

```
plot(x, y, ..., dpi = 100)
```

Arguments

x	model
y	y axis
...	parameters to pass
dpi	dots per inch

Value

None

plot_bs_find	<i>Plot_bs_find</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Plot_bs_find

Usage

```
plot_bs_find(object, ..., dpi = 250)
```

Arguments

object	model
...	additional arguments
dpi	dots per inch

Value

None

plot_confusion_matrix *Plot_confusion_matrix*

Description

Plot the confusion matrix, with 'title' and using 'cmap'.

Usage

```
plot_confusion_matrix(  
  interp,  
  normalize = FALSE,  
  title = "Confusion matrix",  
  cmap = "Blues",  
  norm_dec = 2,  
  plot_txt = TRUE,  
  figsize = c(4, 4),  
  ...,  
  dpi = 120  
)
```

Arguments

interp	interpretation object
normalize	normalize
title	title
cmap	color map
norm_dec	norm dec
plot_txt	plot text
figsize	plot size
...	additional parameters to pass
dpi	dots per inch

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
interp = ClassificationInterpretation_from_learner(model)  
interp %>% plot_confusion_matrix(dpi = 90, figsize = c(6,6))
```

```
## End(Not run)
```

plot_loss	<i>Plot_loss</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Plot the losses from ‘skip_start’ and onward

Usage

```
plot_loss(object, skip_start = 5, with_valid = TRUE, dpi = 200)
```

Arguments

object	model
skip_start	n points to skip the start
with_valid	with validation
dpi	dots per inch

Value

None

plot_lr_find	<i>Plot_lr_find</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Plot the result of an LR Finder test (won’t work if you didn’t do ‘lr_find(learn)’ before)

Usage

```
plot_lr_find(object, skip_end = 5, dpi = 250)
```

Arguments

object	model
skip_end	n points to skip the end
dpi	dots per inch

Value

None

plot_top_losses	<i>Plot_top_losses</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Plot_top_losses

Usage

```
plot_top_losses(interp, k, largest = TRUE, figsize = c(7, 5), ..., dpi = 90)
```

Arguments

interp	interpretation object
k	number of images
largest	largest
figsize	plot size
...	additional parameters to pass
dpi	dots per inch

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
# get interperetation from learn object, the model.  
interp = ClassificationInterpretation_from_learner(learn)  
interp %>% plot_top_losses(k = 9, figsize = c(15,11))  
  
## End(Not run)
```

PointBlock

PointBlock

Description

A 'TransformBlock' for points in an image

Usage

```
PointBlock()
```

Value

None

PointScaler

PointScaler

Description

Scale a tensor representing points

Usage

```
PointScaler(do_scale = TRUE, y_first = FALSE)
```

Arguments

do_scale do scale

y_first y first

Value

None

PooledSelfAttention2d *PooledSelfAttention2d*

Description

Pooled self attention layer for 2d.

Usage

PooledSelfAttention2d(n_channels)

Arguments

n_channels number of channels

Value

None

PoolFlatten *PoolFlatten*

Description

Combine ‘nn.AdaptiveAvgPool2d‘ and ‘Flatten‘.

Usage

PoolFlatten(pool_type = "Avg")

Arguments

pool_type pooling type

Value

None

PoolingLinearClassifier
PoolingLinearClassifier

Description

Create a linear classifier with pooling

Usage

```
PoolingLinearClassifier(dims, ps, bptt, y_range = NULL)
```

Arguments

dims	dims
ps	ps
bptt	bptt
y_range	y_range

Value

None

pow	<i>Pow</i>
-----	------------

Description

Pow

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
a ^ b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

Precision	<i>Precision</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Precision for single-label classification problems

Usage

```
Precision(
  axis = -1,
  labels = NULL,
  pos_label = 1,
  average = "binary",
  sample_weight = NULL
)
```

Arguments

axis	axis
labels	labels
pos_label	pos_label
average	average
sample_weight	sample_weight

Value

None

PrecisionMulti	<i>PrecisionMulti</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Precision for multi-label classification problems

Usage

```
PrecisionMulti(
  thresh = 0.5,
  sigmoid = TRUE,
  labels = NULL,
  pos_label = 1,
  average = "macro",
  sample_weight = NULL
)
```

Arguments

thresh	thresh
sigmoid	sigmoid
labels	labels
pos_label	pos_label
average	average
sample_weight	sample_weight

Value

None

`predict.fastai.learner.Learner`
Predict

Description

Prediction on 'item', fully decoded, loss function decoded and probabilities

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.learner.Learner'  
predict(object, row, ...)
```

Arguments

object	the model
row	row
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

data frame

```
predict.fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner
```

Predict

Description

Prediction on 'item', fully decoded, loss function decoded and probabilities

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner'
predict(object, row, ...)
```

Arguments

object	the model
row	row
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

data frame

```
preplexity
```

Perplexity

Description

Perplexity (exponential of cross-entropy loss) for Language Models

Usage

```
preplexity(...)
```

Arguments

...	parameters to pass
-----	--------------------

Value

None

PreprocessAudio	<i>Preprocess Audio</i>
-----------------	-------------------------

Description

Creates an audio tensor and run the basic preprocessing transforms on it.

Usage

```
PreprocessAudio(sample_rate = 16000, force_mono = TRUE, crop_signal_to = NULL)
```

Arguments

sample_rate	sample rate
force_mono	force mono or not
crop_signal_to	int, crop signal

Details

Used while preprocessing the audios, this is not a 'Transform'.

Value

None

preprocess_audio_folder	<i>Preprocess audio folder</i>
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Description

Preprocess audio files in 'path' in parallel using 'n_workers'

Usage

```
preprocess_audio_folder(  
  path,  
  folders = NULL,  
  output_dir = NULL,  
  sample_rate = 16000,  
  force_mono = TRUE,  
  crop_signal_to = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

path	directory, path
folders	folders
output_dir	output directory
sample_rate	sample rate
force_mono	force mono or not
crop_signal_to	int, crop signal

Value

None

pre_process_squad	<i>Pre_process_squad</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

Pre_process_squad

Usage

```
pre_process_squad(row, hf_arch, hf_tokenizer)
```

Arguments

row	row in dataframe
hf_arch	architecture
hf_tokenizer	tokenizer

Value

None

```
print.fastai.learner.Learner
    Print model
```

Description

Print model

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.learner.Learner'
print(x, ...)
```

Arguments

x	object
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

None

```
print.fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner
    Print tabular model
```

Description

Print tabular model

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner'
print(x, ...)
```

Arguments

x	model
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

None

```
print.pydicom.dataset.FileDataset  
    Dicom
```

Description

prints dicom file

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'pydicom.dataset.FileDataset'  
print(x, ...)
```

Arguments

x	dicom file
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

None

```
python_path    Python path
```

Description

Python path

Usage

```
python_path()
```

Value

None

py_apply

Py_apply

Description

Pandas apply

Usage

py_apply(df, ...)

Arguments

df dataframe
... additional arguments

Value

dataframe

QHAdam

QHAdam

Description

QHAdam

Usage

QHAdam(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

qhadam_step	<i>Qhadam_step</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Qhadam_step

Usage

qhadam_step(p, lr, mom, sqr_mom, sqr_avg, nu_1, nu_2, step, grad_avg, eps, ...)

Arguments

p	p
lr	learning rate
mom	momentum
sqr_mom	sqr momentum
sqr_avg	sqr average
nu_1	nu_1
nu_2	nu_2
step	step
grad_avg	gradient average
eps	epsilon
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

QRNN	<i>QRNN</i>
------	-------------

Description

Apply a multiple layer Quasi-Recurrent Neural Network (QRNN) to an input sequence.

Usage

```
QRNN(  
    input_size,  
    hidden_size,  
    n_layers = 1,  
    batch_first = TRUE,  
    dropout = 0,  
    bidirectional = FALSE,  
    save_prev_x = FALSE,  
    zoneout = 0,  
    window = NULL,  
    output_gate = TRUE  
)
```

Arguments

input_size	input_size
hidden_size	hidden_size
n_layers	n_layers
batch_first	batch_first
dropout	dropout
bidirectional	bidirectional
save_prev_x	save_prev_x
zoneout	zoneout
window	window
output_gate	output_gate

Value

None

QRNNLayer

QRNNLayer

Description

Apply a single layer Quasi-Recurrent Neural Network (QRNN) to an input sequence.

Usage

```
QRNNLayer(
  input_size,
  hidden_size = NULL,
  save_prev_x = FALSE,
  zoneout = 0,
  window = 1,
  output_gate = TRUE,
  batch_first = TRUE,
  backward = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

input_size	input_size
hidden_size	hidden_size
save_prev_x	save_prev_x
zoneout	zoneout
window	window
output_gate	output_gate
batch_first	batch_first
backward	backward

Value

None

R2Score	<i>R2Score</i>
---------	----------------

Description

R2 score between predictions and targets

Usage

```
R2Score(sample_weight = NULL)
```

Arguments

sample_weight	sample_weight
---------------	---------------

Value

None

RAdam	<i>RAdam</i>
-------	--------------

Description

RAdam

Usage

RAdam(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

radam_step	<i>Radam_step</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Step for RAdam with 'lr' on 'p'

Usage

radam_step(p, lr, mom, step, sqr_mom, grad_avg, sqr_avg, eps, beta, ...)

Arguments

p	p
lr	learning rate
mom	momentum
step	step
sqr_mom	sqr momentum
grad_avg	grad average
sqr_avg	sqr average
eps	epsilon
beta	beta
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

 RandomCrop

RandomCrop

Description

Randomly crop an image to 'size'

Usage

RandomCrop(size, ...)

Arguments

size	size
...	additional arguments

Value

None

RandomErasing

RandomErasing

Description

Randomly selects a rectangle region in an image and randomizes its pixels.

Usage

RandomErasing(p = 0.5, sl = 0, sh = 0.3, min_aspect = 0.3, max_count = 1)

Arguments

p	probability
sl	sl
sh	sh
min_aspect	minimum aspect
max_count	maximum count

Value

None

RandomResizedCrop *RandomResizedCrop*

Description

Picks a random scaled crop of an image and resize it to 'size'

Usage

```
RandomResizedCrop(
    size,
    min_scale = 0.08,
    ratio = list(0.75, 1.3333333333333333),
    resamples = list(2, 0),
    val_xtra = 0.14
)
```

Arguments

size	size
min_scale	minimum scale
ratio	ratio
resamples	resamples
val_xtra	validation xtra

Value

None

RandomResizedCropGPU *RandomResizedCropGPU*

Description

Picks a random scaled crop of an image and resize it to 'size'

Usage

```
RandomResizedCropGPU(
    size,
    min_scale = 0.08,
    ratio = list(0.75, 1.3333333333333333),
    mode = "bilinear",
    valid_scale = 1
)
```

Arguments

size	size
min_scale	minimum scale
ratio	ratio
mode	mode
valid_scale	validation scale

Value

None

RandomSplitter	<i>RandomSplitter</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Create function that splits ‘items’ between train/val with ‘valid_pct’ randomly.

Usage

```
RandomSplitter(valid_pct = 0.2, seed = NULL)
```

Arguments

valid_pct	validation percentatge split
seed	random seed

Value

None

RandPair	<i>RandPair</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

a random image from domain B, resulting in a random pair of images from domain A and B.

Usage

```
RandPair(itemsB)
```

Arguments

itemsB	a random image from domain B
--------	------------------------------

Value

None

RandTransform	<i>RandTransform</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

A transform that before_call its state at each ‘__call__’

Usage

```
RandTransform(p = 1, nm = NULL, before_call = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

p	probability
nm	nm
before_call	before call
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

ranger	<i>Ranger</i>
--------	---------------

Description

Convenience method for ‘Lookahead’ with ‘RAdam’

Usage

```
ranger(
  p,
  lr,
  mom = 0.95,
  wd = 0.01,
  eps = 1e-06,
  sqr_mom = 0.99,
  beta = 0,
  decouple_wd = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

p	p
lr	learning rate
mom	momentum
wd	weight decay
eps	epsilon
sqr_mom	sqr momentum
beta	beta
decouple_wd	decouple weight decay

Value

None

RatioResize

RatioResize

Description

Resizes the biggest dimension of an image to 'max_sz' maintaining the aspect ratio

Usage

```
RatioResize(max_sz, resamples = list(2, 0), ...)
```

Arguments

max_sz	maximum sz
resamples	resamples
...	additional arguments

Value

None

ReadTSBatch	<i>ReadTSBatch</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

A transform that always take lists as items

Usage

```
ReadTSBatch(to)
```

Arguments

to	output from TSDDataTable function
----	-----------------------------------

Value

None

Recall	<i>Recall</i>
--------	---------------

Description

Recall for single-label classification problems

Usage

```
Recall(
  axis = -1,
  labels = NULL,
  pos_label = 1,
  average = "binary",
  sample_weight = NULL
)
```

Arguments

axis	axis
labels	labels
pos_label	pos_label
average	average
sample_weight	sample_weight

Value

None

 RecallMulti

RecallMulti

Description

Recall for multi-label classification problems

Usage

```

RecallMulti(
    thresh = 0.5,
    sigmoid = TRUE,
    labels = NULL,
    pos_label = 1,
    average = "macro",
    sample_weight = NULL
)

```

Arguments

thresh	thresh
sigmoid	sigmoid
labels	labels
pos_label	pos_label
average	average
sample_weight	sample_weight

Value

None

ReduceLROnPlateau

ReduceLROnPlateau

Description

ReduceLROnPlateau

Usage

```
ReduceLROnPlateau(...)
```

Arguments

...	parameters to pass
-----	--------------------

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:

URLs_MNIST_SAMPLE()
# transformations
tfms = aug_transforms(do_flip = FALSE)
path = 'mnist_sample'
bs = 20

#load into memory
data = ImageDataLoaders_from_folder(path, batch_tfms = tfms, size = 26, bs = bs)

learn = cnn_learner(data, resnet18(), metrics = accuracy, path = getwd())

learn %>% fit_one_cycle(10, 1e-2, cbs = ReduceLROnPlateau(monitor='valid_loss', patience = 1))

## End(Not run)
```

RegressionBlock

RegressionBlock

Description

‘TransformBlock‘ for float targets

Usage

```
RegressionBlock(n_out = NULL)
```

Arguments

n_out number of out features

Value

Block object

RemoveSilence	<i>Remove Silence</i>
---------------	-----------------------

Description

Split signal at points of silence greater than 2*pad_ms

Usage

```
RemoveSilence(
  remove_type = RemoveType()$Trim$value,
  threshold = 20,
  pad_ms = 20
)
```

Arguments

remove_type	remove type from RemoveType module
threshold	threshold point
pad_ms	pad milliseconds

Value

None

RemoveType	<i>RemoveType module</i>
------------	--------------------------

Description

RemoveType module

Usage

```
RemoveType()
```

Value

None

replace_all_caps *Replace_all_caps*

Description

Replace tokens in ALL CAPS by their lower version and add 'TK_UP' before.

Usage

`replace_all_caps(t)`

Arguments

t text

Value

string

replace_maj *Replace_maj*

Description

Replace tokens in ALL CAPS by their lower version and add 'TK_UP' before.

Usage

`replace_maj(t)`

Arguments

t text

Value

string

replace_rep

Replace_rep

Description

Replace repetitions at the character level: cccc – TK_REP 4 c

Usage

replace_rep(t)

Arguments

t text

Value

string

replace_wrep

Replace_wrep

Description

Replace word repetitions: word word word word – TK_WREP 4 word

Usage

replace_wrep(t)

Arguments

t text

Value

string

Resample	<i>Resample</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Resample using faster polyphase technique and avoiding FFT computation

Usage

```
Resample(sr_new)
```

Arguments

sr_new	input
--------	-------

Value

None

ResBlock	<i>ResBlock</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Resnet block from 'ni' to 'nh' with 'stride'

Usage

```
ResBlock(
  expansion,
  ni,
  nf,
  stride = 1,
  groups = 1,
  reduction = NULL,
  nh1 = NULL,
  nh2 = NULL,
  dw = FALSE,
  g2 = 1,
  sa = FALSE,
  sym = FALSE,
  norm_type = 1,
  act_cls = nn$ReLU,
  ndim = 2,
  ks = 3,
  pool = AvgPool(),
```

```

    pool_first = TRUE,
    padding = NULL,
    bias = NULL,
    bn_1st = TRUE,
    transpose = FALSE,
    init = "auto",
    xtra = NULL,
    bias_std = 0.01,
    dilation = 1,
    padding_mode = "zeros"
)

```

Arguments

expansion	decoder
ni	number of linear inputs
nf	number of features
stride	stride number
groups	groups number
reduction	reduction
nh1	out channels 1
nh2	out channels 2
dw	dw paramer
g2	g2 block
sa	sa parameter
sym	symmetric
norm_type	normalization type
act_cls	activation
ndim	dimension number
ks	kernel size
pool	pooling type, Average, Max
pool_first	pooling first
padding	padding
bias	bias
bn_1st	batch normalization 1st
transpose	transpose
init	initializer
xtra	xtra
bias_std	bias standard deviation
dilation	dilation number
padding_mode	padding mode

Value

Block object

reshape	<i>Reshape</i>
---------	----------------

Description

resize x to (w,h)

Usage

```
reshape(x, h, w, resample = 0)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
h	height
w	width
resample	resample value

Value

None

Resize	<i>Resize</i>
--------	---------------

DescriptionA transform that before_call its state at each '`__call__`'**Usage**

```
Resize(size, method = "crop", pad_mode = "reflection", resamples = list(2, 0))
```

Arguments

size	size of image
method	method
pad_mode	reflection, zeros, border as string parameter
resamples	list of integers

Value

None

 ResizeBatch

ResizeBatch

Description

Reshape x to size, keeping batch dim the same size

Usage

```
ResizeBatch(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

ResizeSignal

Resize Signal

Description

Crops signal to be length specified in ms by duration, padding if needed

Usage

```
ResizeSignal(duration, pad_mode = AudioPadType()$Zeros)
```

Arguments

duration int, duration
 pad_mode padding mode

Value

None

resize_max	<i>Resize_max</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

'resize' 'x' to 'max_px', or 'max_h', or 'max_w'

Usage

```
resize_max(img, resample = 0, max_px = NULL, max_h = NULL, max_w = NULL)
```

Arguments

img	image
resample	resample value
max_px	max px
max_h	max height
max_w	max width

Value

None

ResNet	<i>ResNet</i>
--------	---------------

Description

Base class for all neural network modules.

Usage

```
ResNet(
  block,
  layers,
  num_classes = 1000,
  zero_init_residual = FALSE,
  groups = 1,
  width_per_group = 64,
  replace_stride_with_dilation = NULL,
  norm_layer = NULL
)
```

Arguments

block	the blocks that need to be passed to ResNet
layers	the layers to pass to ResNet
num_classes	the number of classes
zero_init_residual	logical, initializer
groups	the groups
width_per_group	the width per group
replace_stride_with_dilation	logical, replace stride with dilation
norm_layer	norm_layer

 resnet101

Resnet101

Description

ResNet-101 model from

Usage

```
resnet101(pretrained = FALSE, progress)
```

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

"Deep Residual Learning for Image Recognition" <<https://arxiv.org/pdf/1512.03385.pdf>>

Value

model

resnet152

Resnet152

Description

Resnet152

Usage

```
resnet152(pretrained = FALSE, progress)
```

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

"Deep Residual Learning for Image Recognition" <<https://arxiv.org/pdf/1512.03385.pdf>>

Value

model

resnet18

Resnet18

Description

Resnet18

Usage

```
resnet18(pretrained = FALSE, progress)
```

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

"Deep Residual Learning for Image Recognition" <<https://arxiv.org/pdf/1512.03385.pdf>>

Value

model

resnet34	<i>Resnet34</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

ResNet-34 model from

Usage

```
resnet34(pretrained = FALSE, progress)
```

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

"Deep Residual Learning for Image Recognition" <<https://arxiv.org/pdf/1512.03385.pdf>>

Value

model

resnet50	<i>Resnet50</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Resnet50

Usage

```
resnet50(pretrained = FALSE, progress)
```

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

"Deep Residual Learning for Image Recognition" <<https://arxiv.org/pdf/1512.03385.pdf>>

Value

model

ResnetBlock	<i>ResnetBlock</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

nn()\$Module for the ResNet Block

Usage

```
ResnetBlock(
  dim,
  pad_mode = "reflection",
  norm_layer = NULL,
  dropout = 0,
  bias = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

dim	dimension
pad_mode	padding mode
norm_layer	normalization layer
dropout	dropout rate
bias	bias or not

Value

None

resnet_generator	<i>Resnet_generator</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Resnet_generator

Usage

```
resnet_generator(
  ch_in,
  ch_out,
  n_ftrs = 64,
  norm_layer = NULL,
  dropout = 0,
  n_blocks = 9,
  pad_mode = "reflection"
)
```

Arguments

ch_in	input
ch_out	output
n_ftrs	filter
norm_layer	normalization layer
dropout	dropout rate
n_blocks	number of blocks
pad_mode	padding mode

Value

None

res_block_1d	<i>Res_block_1d</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Resnet block as described in the paper.

Usage

```
res_block_1d(nf, ks = c(5, 3))
```

Arguments

nf	number of features
ks	kernel size

Value

block

RetinaNet

RetinaNet

Description

Implements RetinaNet from <https://arxiv.org/abs/1708.02002>

Usage

```
RetinaNet(...)
```

Arguments

```
... arguments to pass
```

Value

model

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
encoder = create_body(resnet34(), pretrained = TRUE)  
arch = RetinaNet(encoder, get_c(dls), final_bias=-4)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

RetinaNetFocalLoss

RetinaNetFocalLoss

Description

Base class for all neural network modules.

Usage

```
RetinaNetFocalLoss(...)
```

Arguments

```
... parameters to pass
```

Details

Your models should also subclass this class. Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes::
`import torch.nn as nn import torch.nn.functional as F class Model(nn.Module): def __init__(self): super(Model, self).__init__() self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5) self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5) def forward(self, x): x = F.relu(self.conv1(x)) return F.relu(self.conv2(x))`
 Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call `:meth:'to'`, etc.

Value

None

retinanet_	<i>Retinanet module</i>
------------	-------------------------

Description

Retinanet module

Usage`retinanet_()`**Value**

None

reverse_text	<i>Reverse_text</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Reverse_text

Usage`reverse_text(x)`**Arguments**

x	text
---	------

Value

string

`rgb2hsv`*Rgb2hsv*

Description

Converts a RGB image to an HSV image.

Usage

```
rgb2hsv(img)
```

Arguments

`img` image object

Details

Note: Will not work on logit space images.

Value

None

`rmse`*RMSE*

Description

Root mean squared error

Usage

```
rmse(preds, targs)
```

Arguments

`preds` predictions
`targs` targets

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:

model = dls %>% tabular_learner(layers=c(200,100,100,200),
metrics = list(mse(),rmse()) )

## End(Not run)
```

RMSProp

RMSProp

Description

RMSProp

Usage

RMSProp(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

rms_prop_step

Rms_prop_step

Description

Step for SGD with momentum with 'lr'

Usage

rms_prop_step(p, lr, sqr_avg, eps, grad_avg = NULL, ...)

Arguments

p	p
lr	learning rate
sqr_avg	sqr average
eps	epsilon
grad_avg	grad average
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

rm_useless_spaces *Rm_useless_spaces*

Description

Remove multiple spaces

Usage

`rm_useless_spaces(t)`

Arguments

t text

Value

string

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
rm_useless_spaces('hello,  Sir!')  
  
## End(Not run)
```

RNNDropout

RNNDropout

Description

Dropout with probability ‘p’ that is consistent on the seq_len dimension.

Usage

```
RNNDropout(p = 0.5)
```

Arguments

p p

Value

None

RNNRegularizer

RNNRegularizer

Description

‘Callback’ that adds AR and TAR regularization in RNN training

Usage

```
RNNRegularizer(alpha = 0, beta = 0)
```

Arguments

alpha alpha
beta beta

Value

None

RocAuc	<i>RocAuc</i>
--------	---------------

Description

Area Under the Receiver Operating Characteristic Curve for single-label multiclass classification problems

Usage

```
RocAuc(
  axis = -1,
  average = "macro",
  sample_weight = NULL,
  max_fpr = NULL,
  multi_class = "ovr"
)
```

Arguments

axis	axis
average	average
sample_weight	sample_weight
max_fpr	max_fpr
multi_class	multi_class

Value

None

RocAucBinary	<i>RocAucBinary</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Area Under the Receiver Operating Characteristic Curve for single-label binary classification problems

Usage

```
RocAucBinary(
  axis = -1,
  average = "macro",
  sample_weight = NULL,
  max_fpr = NULL,
  multi_class = "raise"
)
```

Arguments

axis	axis
average	average
sample_weight	sample_weight
max_fpr	max_fpr
multi_class	multi_class

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:

model = dls %>% tabular_learner(layers=c(200,100,100,200),
  config = tabular_config(embed_p = 0.3, use_bn = FALSE),
  metrics = list(accuracy, RocAucBinary(),
    Precision(), Recall(),
    F1Score()))

## End(Not run)
```

RocAucMulti

RocAucMulti

Description

Area Under the Receiver Operating Characteristic Curve for multi-label binary classification problems

Usage

```
RocAucMulti(
  sigmoid = TRUE,
  average = "macro",
  sample_weight = NULL,
  max_fpr = NULL
)
```

Arguments

sigmoid	sigmoid
average	average
sample_weight	sample_weight
max_fpr	max_fpr

Value

None

Rotate	<i>Rotate</i>
--------	---------------

Description

Apply a random rotation of at most 'max_deg' with probability 'p' to a batch of images

Usage

```
Rotate(
    max_deg = 10,
    p = 0.5,
    draw = NULL,
    size = NULL,
    mode = "bilinear",
    pad_mode = "reflection",
    align_corners = TRUE,
    batch = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

max_deg	maximum degrees
p	probability
draw	draw
size	size of image
mode	mode
pad_mode	reflection, zeros, border as string parameter
align_corners	align corners or not
batch	batch or not

Value

None

rotate_mat	<i>Rotate_mat</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Return a random rotation matrix with 'max_deg' and 'p'

Usage

```
rotate_mat(x, max_deg = 10, p = 0.5, draw = NULL, batch = FALSE)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
max_deg	max_deg
p	probability
draw	draw
batch	batch

Value

None

round	<i>Round</i>
-------	--------------

Description

Round

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'
round(x, digits = 0)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
digits	decimal

Value

tensor

round.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Round

Description

Round

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
round(x, digits = 0)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
digits	decimal

Value

tensor

Saturation *Saturation*

Description

Apply change in saturation of 'max_lighting' to batch of images with probability 'p'.

Usage

```
Saturation(max_lighting = 0.2, p = 0.75, draw = NULL, batch = FALSE)
```

Arguments

max_lighting	maximum lighting
p	probability
draw	draw
batch	batch

Value

None

SaveModelCallback	<i>SaveModelCallback</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

SaveModelCallback

Usage

SaveModelCallback(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

SchedCos	<i>SchedCos</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Cosine schedule function from 'start' to 'end'

Usage

SchedCos(start, end)

Arguments

start	start
end	end

Value

None

SchedExp	<i>SchedExp</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Exponential schedule function from 'start' to 'end'

Usage

SchedExp(start, end)

Arguments

start	start
end	end

Value

None

SchedLin	<i>SchedLin</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Linear schedule function from 'start' to 'end'

Usage

SchedLin(start, end)

Arguments

start	start
end	end

Value

None

SchedNo	<i>SchedNo</i>
---------	----------------

Description

Constant schedule function with 'start' value

Usage

SchedNo(start, end)

Arguments

start	start
end	end

Value

None

SchedPoly	<i>SchedPoly</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Polynomial schedule (of 'power') function from 'start' to 'end'

Usage

SchedPoly(start, end, power)

Arguments

start	start
end	end
power	power

Value

None

SEBlock	<i>SEBlock</i>
---------	----------------

Description

SEBlock

Usage

```
SEBlock(expansion, ni, nf, groups = 1, reduction = 16, stride = 1)
```

Arguments

expansion	decoder
ni	number of inputs
nf	number of features
groups	number of groups
reduction	number of reduction
stride	number of strides

Value

Block object

SegmentationDataLoaders_from_label_func	<i>SegmentationDataLoaders_from_label_func</i>
---	--

Description

Create from list of 'fnames' in 'path's with 'label_func'.

Usage

```
SegmentationDataLoaders_from_label_func(
  path,
  fnames,
  label_func,
  valid_pct = 0.2,
  seed = NULL,
  codes = NULL,
  item_tfms = NULL,
  batch_tfms = NULL,
  bs = 64,
```

```

    val_bs = NULL,
    shuffle_train = TRUE,
    device = NULL
)

```

Arguments

path	path
fnames	file names
label_func	label function
valid_pct	validation percentage
seed	seed
codes	codes
item_tfms	item transformations
batch_tfms	batch transformations
bs	batch size
val_bs	validation batch size
shuffle_train	shuffle train
device	device name

Value

None

SelfAttention	<i>SelfAttention</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Self attention layer for ‘n_channels’.

Usage

```
SelfAttention(n_channels)
```

Arguments

n_channels	number of channels
------------	--------------------

Value

None

SEModule	<i>SEModule</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

SEModule

Usage

```
SEModule(ch, reduction, act_cls = nn()$ReLU)
```

Arguments

ch	ch
reduction	reduction
act_cls	activation

Value

None

SentenceEncoder	<i>SentenceEncoder</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Create an encoder over ‘module’ that can process a full sentence.

Usage

```
SentenceEncoder(bptt, module, pad_idx = 1, max_len = NULL)
```

Arguments

bptt	bptt
module	module
pad_idx	pad_idx
max_len	max_len

Value

None

SentencePieceTokenizer

SentencePieceTokenizer

Description

SentencePiece tokenizer for 'lang'

Usage

```
SentencePieceTokenizer(  
  lang = "en",  
  special_toks = NULL,  
  sp_model = NULL,  
  vocab_sz = NULL,  
  max_vocab_sz = 30000,  
  model_type = "unigram",  
  char_coverage = NULL,  
  cache_dir = "tmp"  
)
```

Arguments

lang	lang
special_toks	special_toks
sp_model	sp_model
vocab_sz	vocab_sz
max_vocab_sz	max_vocab_sz
model_type	model_type
char_coverage	char_coverage
cache_dir	cache_dir

Value

None

SeparableBlock	<i>SeparableBlock</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

SeparableBlock

Usage

```
SeparableBlock(expansion, ni, nf, reduction = 16, stride = 1, base_width = 4)
```

Arguments

expansion	decoder
ni	number of inputs
nf	number of features
reduction	number of reduction
stride	number of stride
base_width	base width

Value

Block object

sequential	<i>Sequential</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Sequential

Usage

```
sequential(...)
```

Arguments

...	parameters to pass
-----	--------------------

Value

None

SequentialEx

SequentialEx

Description

SequentialEx

Usage

SequentialEx(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

SequentialRNN

Sequential RNN

Description

Sequential RNN

Usage

SequentialRNN(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

layer

SEResNeXtBlock	<i>SEResNeXtBlock</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

SEResNeXtBlock

Usage

```
SEResNeXtBlock(
    expansion,
    ni,
    nf,
    groups = 32,
    reduction = 16,
    stride = 1,
    base_width = 4
)
```

Arguments

expansion	decoder
ni	number of linear inputs
nf	number of features
groups	groups number
reduction	reduction number
stride	stride number
base_width	int, base width

Value

Block object

setup_aug_tfms	<i>Setup_aug_tfms</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Go through 'tfms' and combines together affine/coord or lighting transforms

Usage

```
setup_aug_tfms(tfms)
```

Arguments

tfms	transformations
------	-----------------

Value

None

set_freeze_model	<i>Set freeze model</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Set freeze model

Usage

```
set_freeze_model(m, rg)
```

Arguments

m	parameters
rg	rg

Value

None

set_item_pg	<i>Set_item_pg</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Set_item_pg

Usage

```
set_item_pg(pg, k, v)
```

Arguments

pg	pg
k	k
v	v

Value

None

SGD

SGD

Description

SGD

Usage

SGD(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

sgd_step

Sgd_step

Description

Sgd_step

Usage

sgd_step(p, lr, ...)

Arguments

p p
lr learning rate
... additional arguments to pass

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:

tst_param = function(val, grad = NULL) {
  "Create a tensor with `val` and a gradient of `grad` for testing"
  res = tensor(val) %>% float()

  if(is.null(grad)) {
    grad = tensor(val / 10)
  } else {
    grad = tensor(grad)
  }

  res$grad = grad %>% float()
  res
}

p = tst_param(1., 0.1)
sgd_step(p, 1.)

## End(Not run)
```

SGRoll

SGRoll

Description

Shifts spectrogram along x-axis wrapping around to other side

Usage

```
SGRoll(max_shift_pct = 0.5, direction = 0)
```

Arguments

max_shift_pct	maximum shift percentage
direction	direction

Value

None

shap	<i>Shap module</i>
------	--------------------

Description

Shap module

Usage

shap()

Value

None

shape	<i>Shape</i>
-------	--------------

Description

Shape

Usage

shape(img)

Arguments

img	image
-----	-------

Value

None

ShapInterpretation *ShapInterpretation*

Description

Base interpreter to use the 'SHAP' interpretation library

Usage

```
ShapInterpretation(
    learn,
    test_data = NULL,
    link = "identity",
    l1_reg = "auto",
    n_samples = 128
)
```

Arguments

learn	learner/model
test_data	should be either a Pandas dataframe or a TabularDataLoader. If not, 100 random rows of the training data will be used instead.
link	link can either be "identity" or "logit". A generalized linear model link to connect the feature importance values to the model output. Since the feature importance values, phi, sum up to the model output, it often makes sense to connect them to the output with a link function where $\text{link}(\text{outout}) = \text{sum}(\text{phi})$. If the model output is a probability then the LogitLink link function makes the feature importance values have log-odds units.
l1_reg	can be an integer value representing the number of features, "auto", "aic", "bic", or a float value. The l1 regularization to use for feature selection (the estimation procedure is based on a debiased lasso). The auto option currently uses "aic" when less than 20 space is enumerated, otherwise it uses no regularization.
n_samples	can either be "auto" or an integer value. This is the number of times to re-evaluate the model when explaining each predictions. More samples leads to lower variance estimations of the SHAP values

Value

None

Shortcut	<i>Shortcut</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Merge a shortcut with the result of the module by adding them. Adds Conv, BN and ReLU

Usage

```
Shortcut(ni, nf, act_fn = nn$ReLU(inplace = TRUE))
```

Arguments

ni	number of input channels
nf	number of features
act_fn	activation

Value

None

ShortEpochCallback	<i>ShortEpochCallback</i>
--------------------	---------------------------

Description

Fit just 'pct' of an epoch, then stop

Usage

```
ShortEpochCallback(pct = 0.01, short_valid = TRUE)
```

Arguments

pct	percentage
short_valid	short_valid or not

Value

None

show	<i>Show</i>
------	-------------

Description

Adds functionality to view dicom images where each file may have more than 1 frame

Usage

```
show(img, frames = 1, scale = TRUE, ...)
```

Arguments

img	image object
frames	number of frames
scale	scale
...	additional arguments

Value

None

ShowCycleGANImgsCallback	<i>ShowCycleGANImgsCallback</i>
--------------------------	---------------------------------

Description

Update the progress bar with input and prediction images

Usage

```
ShowCycleGANImgsCallback(imgA = FALSE, imgB = TRUE, show_img_interval = 10)
```

Arguments

imgA	img from A domain
imgB	img from B domain
show_img_interval	show image interval

Value

None

ShowGraphCallback	<i>ShowGraphCallback</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

ShowGraphCallback

Usage

```
ShowGraphCallback(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

show_array	<i>Show_array</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Show an array on 'ax'.

Usage

```
show_array(
    array,
    ax = NULL,
    figsize = NULL,
    title = NULL,
    ctx = NULL,
    tx = NULL
)
```

Arguments

array	R array
ax	axis
figsize	figure size
title	title, text
ctx	ctx
tx	tx

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:

arr = as.array(1:10)
show_array(arr,title = 'My R array') %>% plot(dpi = 200)

## End(Not run)
```

show_batch

Show_batch

Description

Show_batch

Usage

```
show_batch(
  dls,
  b = NULL,
  max_n = 9,
  ctxs = NULL,
  figsize = c(6, 6),
  show = TRUE,
  unique = FALSE,
  dpi = 120,
  ...
)
```

Arguments

dls	dataloader object
b	defaults to one_batch
max_n	maximum images
ctxs	ctxs parameter
figsize	figure size
show	show or not

unique	unique images
dpi	dots per inch
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
dls %>% show_batch()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

`show_image`*Show_image*

Description

Show a PIL or PyTorch image on 'ax'.

Usage

```
show_image(  
  im,  
  ax = NULL,  
  figsize = NULL,  
  title = NULL,  
  ctx = NULL,  
  cmap = NULL,  
  norm = NULL,  
  aspect = NULL,  
  interpolation = NULL,  
  alpha = NULL,  
  vmin = NULL,  
  vmax = NULL,  
  origin = NULL,  
  extent = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

im	im
ax	axis
figsize	figure size
title	title
ctx	ctx
cmap	color maps
norm	normalization
aspect	aspect
interpolation	interpolation
alpha	alpha value
vmin	value min
vmax	value max
origin	origin
extent	extent

 show_images

Show_images

Description

Show all images 'ims' as subplots with 'rows' using 'titles'

Usage

```
show_images(
    ims,
    nrows = 1,
    ncols = NULL,
    titles = NULL,
    figsize = NULL,
    imsize = 3,
    add_vert = 0
)
```

Arguments

ims	images
nrows	number of rows
ncols	number of columns
titles	titles
figsize	figure size
imsize	image size
add_vert	add vertical

Value

None

`show_preds`

Show_preds

Description

Show_preds

Usage

```

show_preds(
    predictions,
    idx,
    class_map = NULL,
    denormalize_fn = denormalize_imagenet(),
    display_label = TRUE,
    display_bbox = TRUE,
    display_mask = TRUE,
    ncols = 1,
    figsize = NULL,
    show = FALSE,
    dpi = 100
)

```

Arguments

<code>predictions</code>	provide list of raw predictions
<code>idx</code>	image indices
<code>class_map</code>	<code>class_map</code>
<code>denormalize_fn</code>	<code>denormalize_fn</code>
<code>display_label</code>	<code>display_label</code>
<code>display_bbox</code>	<code>display_bbox</code>
<code>display_mask</code>	<code>display_mask</code>
<code>ncols</code>	<code>ncols</code>
<code>figsize</code>	<code>figsize</code>
<code>show</code>	<code>show</code>
<code>dpi</code>	dots per inch

Value

None

show_results	<i>Show_results</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Show some predictions on 'ds_idx'-th dataset or 'dl'

Usage

```
show_results(
    object,
    ds_idx = 1,
    dl = NULL,
    max_n = 9,
    shuffle = TRUE,
    dpi = 90,
    ...
)
```

Arguments

object	model
ds_idx	ds by index
dl	dataloader
max_n	maximum number of images
shuffle	shuffle or not
dpi	dots per inch
...	additional arguments

Value

None

show_samples	<i>Show_samples</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Show_samples

Usage

```
show_samples(  
    dls,  
    idx,  
    class_map = NULL,  
    denormalize_fn = denormalize_imagenet(),  
    display_label = TRUE,  
    display_bbox = TRUE,  
    display_mask = TRUE,  
    ncols = 1,  
    figsize = NULL,  
    show = FALSE,  
    dpi = 100  
)
```

Arguments

dls	dataloader
idx	image indices
class_map	class_map
denormalize_fn	denormalize_fn
display_label	display_label
display_bbox	display_bbox
display_mask	display_mask
ncols	ncols
figsize	figsize
show	show
dpi	dots per inch

Value

None

sigmoid

Sigmoid

Description

Same as ‘torch\$sigmoid’, plus clamping to ‘(eps,1-eps)’

Usage

```
sigmoid(input, eps = 1e-07)
```

Arguments

input	inputs
eps	epsilon

Value

None

SigmoidRange

*SigmoidRange***Description**

Sigmoid module with range '(low, high)'

Usage

SigmoidRange(low, high)

Arguments

low	low value
high	high value

Value

None

sigmoid_

*Sigmoid_***Description**

Same as 'torch\$sigmoid_', plus clamping to '(eps,1-eps)

Usage

sigmoid_(input, eps = 1e-07)

Arguments

input	input
eps	eps

Value

None

sigmoid_range	<i>Sigmoid_range</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Sigmoid function with range '(low, high)'

Usage

```
sigmoid_range(x, low, high)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
low	low value
high	high value

Value

None

SignalCutout	<i>Signal Cutout</i>
--------------	----------------------

Description

Randomly zeros some portion of the signal

Usage

```
SignalCutout(p = 0.5, max_cut_pct = 0.15)
```

Arguments

p	probability
max_cut_pct	max cut percentage

Value

None

SignalLoss

Signal Loss

Description

Randomly loses some portion of the signal

Usage

```
SignalLoss(p = 0.5, max_loss_pct = 0.15)
```

Arguments

p	probability
max_loss_pct	max loss percentage

Value

None

SignalShifter

Signal Shifter

Description

Randomly shifts the audio signal by 'max_pct'

Usage

```
SignalShifter(
  p = 0.5,
  max_pct = 0.2,
  max_time = NULL,
  direction = 0,
  roll = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

p	probability
max_pct	max percentage
max_time	maximum time
direction	direction
roll	roll or not

Details

direction must be -1(left) 0(bidirectional) or 1(right).

Value

None

SimpleCNN

SimpleCNN

Description

Create a simple CNN with 'filters'.

Usage

```
SimpleCNN(filters, kernel_szs = NULL, strides = NULL, bn = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filters	filters number
kernel_szs	kernel size
strides	strides
bn	batch normalization

Value

None

SimpleSelfAttention

SimpleSelfAttention

Description

Same as 'nn()\$Module', but no need for subclasses to call 'super()\$__init__\$'

Usage

```
SimpleSelfAttention(n_in, ks = 1, sym = FALSE)
```

Arguments

n_in	inputs
ks	kernel size
sym	sym

Value

None

sin.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Sin

Description

Sin

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
sin(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

sinh.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Sinh

Description

Sinh

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
sinh(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

sin_	<i>Sin</i>
------	------------

Description

Sin

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'
sin(x)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
---	--------

Value

tensor

skm_to_fastai	<i>Skm to fastai</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Convert 'func' from sklearn\$metrics to a fastai metric

Usage

```
skm_to_fastai(
  func,
  is_class = TRUE,
  thresh = NULL,
  axis = -1,
  activation = NULL,
  ...
)
```

Arguments

func	function
is_class	is classification or not
thresh	threshold point
axis	axis
activation	activation
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

`slice`*Slice*

Description

Slice

Usage`slice(...)`**Arguments**`...` additional arguments**Details**`slice(start, stop[, step])` Create a slice object. This is used for extended slicing (e.g. `a[0:10:2]`).**Value**

sliced object

`sort`*Sort*

Description

Sort

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'
sort(x, decreasing = FALSE, ...)
```

Arguments

<code>x</code>	tensor
<code>decreasing</code>	the order
<code>...</code>	additional parameters to pass

```
sort.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask  
Sort
```

Description

Sort

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
sort(x, decreasing = FALSE, ...)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
decreasing	the order
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

tensor

```
SortedDL          SortedDL
```

Description

A ‘DataLoader’ that goes through the item in the order given by ‘sort_func’

Usage

```
SortedDL(  
  dataset,  
  sort_func = NULL,  
  res = NULL,  
  bs = 64,  
  shuffle = FALSE,  
  num_workers = NULL,  
  verbose = FALSE,  
  do_setup = TRUE,  
  pin_memory = FALSE,  
  timeout = 0,  
  batch_size = NULL,  
  drop_last = FALSE,
```

```

    indexed = NULL,
    n = NULL,
    device = NULL
)

```

Arguments

dataset	dataset
sort_func	sort_func
res	res
bs	bs
shuffle	shuffle
num_workers	num_workers
verbose	verbose
do_setup	do_setup
pin_memory	pin_memory
timeout	timeout
batch_size	batch_size
drop_last	drop_last
indexed	indexed
n	n
device	device

Value

None

SpacyTokenizer	<i>SpacyTokenizer</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Spacy tokenizer for 'lang'

Usage

```
SpacyTokenizer(lang = "en", special_toks = NULL, buf_sz = 5000)
```

Arguments

lang	language
special_toks	special tokenizers
buf_sz	buffer size

Value

none

SpearmanCorrCoef	<i>SpearmanCorrCoef</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Spearman correlation coefficient for regression problem

Usage

```
SpearmanCorrCoef(
    dim_argmax = NULL,
    axis = 0,
    nan_policy = "propagate",
    activation = "no",
    thresh = NULL,
    to_np = FALSE,
    invert_arg = FALSE,
    flatten = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

dim_argmax	dim_argmax
axis	axis
nan_policy	nan_policy
activation	activation
thresh	thresh
to_np	to_np
invert_arg	invert_arg
flatten	flatten

Value

None

SpectrogramTransformer

Spectrogram Transformer

Description

Creates a factory for creating AudioToSpec

Usage

```
SpectrogramTransformer(mel = TRUE, to_db = TRUE)
```

Arguments

mel	mel-spectrogram or not
to_db	to decibels

Details

transforms with different parameters

Value

None

spec_add_spaces

Spec_add_spaces

Description

Add spaces around / and #

Usage

```
spec_add_spaces(t)
```

Arguments

t	text
---	------

Value

string

sqrD

SqrT

Description

SqrT

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
sqrT(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

sqrT.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask

SqrT

Description

SqrT

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
sqrT(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

tensor

 SqueezeNet

SqueezeNet

Description

Base class for all neural network modules.

Usage

```
SqueezeNet(version = "1_0", num_classes = 1000)
```

Arguments

version	version of SqueezeNet
num_classes	the number of classes

Details

Your models should also subclass this class. Modules can also contain other Modules, allowing to nest them in a tree structure. You can assign the submodules as regular attributes::

```
import torch.nn as nn
import torch.nn.functional as F
class Model(nn.Module):
    def __init__(self):
        super(Model, self).__init__()
        self.conv1 = nn.Conv2d(1, 20, 5)
        self.conv2 = nn.Conv2d(20, 20, 5)
    def forward(self, x):
        x = F.relu(self.conv1(x))
        return F.relu(self.conv2(x))
```

Submodules assigned in this way will be registered, and will have their parameters converted too when you call :meth:`to`, etc.

Value

model

 squeezeNet1_0

SqueezeNet1_0

Description

SqueezeNet model architecture from the "SqueezeNet: AlexNet-level

Usage

```
squeezeNet1_0(pretrained = FALSE, progress)
```

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

accuracy with 50x fewer parameters and <0.5MB model size" <<https://arxiv.org/abs/1602.07360>>' paper.

Value

model

squeezenet1_1	<i>Squeezenet1_1</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

SqueezeNet 1.1 model from the 'official SqueezeNet repo

Usage

```
squeezenet1_1(pretrained = FALSE, progress)
```

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

<https://github.com/DeepScale/SqueezeNet/tree/master/SqueezeNet_v1.1>'. SqueezeNet 1.1 has 2.4x less computation and slightly fewer parameters than SqueezeNet 1.0, without sacrificing accuracy.

Value

model

stack_train_valid	<i>Stack_train_valid</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

Stack df_train and df_valid, adds 'valid_col'=TRUE/FALSE for df_valid/df_train

Usage

```
stack_train_valid(df_train, df_valid)
```

Arguments

df_train	train data
df_valid	validation data

Value

data frame

step_stat	<i>Step_stat</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Register the number of steps done in 'state' for 'p'

Usage

```
step_stat(p, step = 0, ...)
```

Arguments

p	p
step	step
...	additional args to pass

Value

None

sub	<i>Sub</i>
-----	------------

Description

Sub

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'torch.Tensor'  
a - b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

subplots	<i>Subplots</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Subplots

Usage

```
subplots(nrows = 2, ncols = 2, figsize = NULL, imsize = 4)
```

Arguments

nrows	number of rows
ncols	number of columns
figsize	figure size
imsize	image size

Value

plot object

sub_mask
*Sub***Description**

Sub

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'
a - b
```

Arguments

a tensor

b tensor

Value

tensor

summarization_splitter
*Summarization_splitter***Description**

Custom param splitter for summarization models

Usage

```
summarization_splitter(m, arch)
```

Arguments

m splitter parameter

arch architecture

Value

None

```
summary.fastai.learner.Learner
```

Summary

Description

Summary

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.learner.Learner'  
summary(object, ...)
```

Arguments

object	model
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
summary(model)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

```
summary.fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner
```

Summary

Description

Print a summary of 'm' using a output text width of 'n' chars

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner'  
summary(object, ...)
```

Arguments

object	model
...	additional parameters to pass

Value

None

summary_plot	<i>Summary_plot</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Displays the SHAP values (which can be interpreted for feature importance)

Usage

```
summary_plot(object, dpi = 200, ...)
```

Arguments

object	ShapInterpretation object
dpi	dots per inch
...	additional arguments

Value

None

swish	<i>Swish</i>
-------	--------------

Description

Swish

Usage

```
swish(x, inplace = FALSE)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
inplace	inplace or not

Value

None

Swish_

Swish

Description

Same as `nn()$Module`, but no need for subclasses to call `super()$__init__`

Usage

`Swish_(...)`

Arguments

`...` parameters to pass

Value

None

tabular

Tabular

Description

Tabular

Usage

`tabular()`

Value

None

TabularDataTable *TabularDataTable*

Description

A ‘Tabular’ object with transforms

Usage

```
TabularDataTable(
    df,
    procs = NULL,
    cat_names = NULL,
    cont_names = NULL,
    y_names = NULL,
    y_block = NULL,
    splits = NULL,
    do_setup = TRUE,
    device = NULL,
    inplace = FALSE,
    reduce_memory = TRUE,
    ...
)
```

Arguments

<code>df</code>	A DataFrame of your data
<code>procs</code>	list of preprocess functions
<code>cat_names</code>	the names of the categorical variables
<code>cont_names</code>	the names of the continuous variables
<code>y_names</code>	the names of the dependent variables
<code>y_block</code>	the TransformBlock to use for the target
<code>splits</code>	How to split your data
<code>do_setup</code>	A parameter for if Tabular will run the data through the procs upon initialization
<code>device</code>	cuda or cpu
<code>inplace</code>	If True, Tabular will not keep a separate copy of your original DataFrame in memory
<code>reduce_memory</code>	fastai will attempt to reduce the overall memory usage
<code>...</code>	additional parameters to pass

Value

None

`TabularModel`*TabularModel*

Description

Basic model for tabular data.

Usage

```
TabularModel(  
  emb_szs,  
  n_cont,  
  out_sz,  
  layers,  
  ps = NULL,  
  embed_p = 0,  
  y_range = NULL,  
  use_bn = TRUE,  
  bn_final = FALSE,  
  bn_cont = TRUE,  
  act_cls = nn()$ReLU(inplace = TRUE)  
)
```

Arguments

<code>emb_szs</code>	embedding size
<code>n_cont</code>	number of cont
<code>out_sz</code>	output size
<code>layers</code>	layers
<code>ps</code>	ps
<code>embed_p</code>	embed proportion
<code>y_range</code>	y range
<code>use_bn</code>	use batch normalization
<code>bn_final</code>	batch normalization final
<code>bn_cont</code>	batch normalization cont
<code>act_cls</code>	activation

Value

None

 TabularTS

TabularTS

Description

A 'DataFrame' wrapper that knows which cols are x/y, and returns rows in '`__getitem__`'

Usage

```

TabularTS(
    df,
    procs = NULL,
    x_names = NULL,
    y_names = NULL,
    block_y = NULL,
    splits = NULL,
    do_setup = TRUE,
    device = NULL,
    inplace = FALSE
)

```

Arguments

<code>df</code>	A DataFrame of your data
<code>procs</code>	list of preprocess functions
<code>x_names</code>	predictors names
<code>y_names</code>	the names of the dependent variables
<code>block_y</code>	the TransformBlock to use for the target
<code>splits</code>	How to split your data
<code>do_setup</code>	A parameter for if Tabular will run the data through the procs upon initialization
<code>device</code>	device name
<code>inplace</code>	If True, Tabular will not keep a separate copy of your original DataFrame in memory

Value

None

 TabularTSDataloader *TabularTSDataloader*

Description

Transformed 'DataLoader'

Usage

```

TabularTSDataloader(
    dataset,
    bs = 16,
    shuffle = FALSE,
    after_batch = NULL,
    num_workers = 0,
    verbose = FALSE,
    do_setup = TRUE,
    pin_memory = FALSE,
    timeout = 0,
    batch_size = NULL,
    drop_last = FALSE,
    indexed = NULL,
    n = NULL,
    device = NULL
)

```

Arguments

dataset	data set
bs	batch size
shuffle	shuffle or not
after_batch	after batch
num_workers	the number of workers
verbose	verbose
do_setup	A parameter for if Tabular will run the data through the procs upon initialization
pin_memory	pin memory or not
timeout	timeout
batch_size	batch size
drop_last	drop last
indexed	indexed
n	n
device	device name

Value

None

tabular_config	<i>Tabular_config</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Convenience function to easily create a config for ‘TabularModel‘

Usage

```
tabular_config(
  ps = NULL,
  embed_p = 0,
  y_range = NULL,
  use_bn = TRUE,
  bn_final = FALSE,
  bn_cont = TRUE,
  act_cls = nn()$ReLU(inplace = TRUE)
)
```

Arguments

ps	ps
embed_p	embed proportion
y_range	y_range
use_bn	use batch normalization
bn_final	batch normalization final
bn_cont	batch normalization
act_cls	activation

Value

None

tabular_learner	<i>Tabular learner</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Get a 'Learner' using 'dls', with 'metrics', including a 'TabularModel' created using the remaining params.

Usage

```
tabular_learner(  
    dls,  
    layers = NULL,  
    emb_szs = NULL,  
    config = NULL,  
    n_out = NULL,  
    y_range = NULL,  
    loss_func = NULL,  
    opt_func = Adam(),  
    lr = 0.001,  
    splitter = trainable_params(),  
    cbs = NULL,  
    metrics = NULL,  
    path = NULL,  
    model_dir = "models",  
    wd = NULL,  
    wd_bn_bias = FALSE,  
    train_bn = TRUE,  
    moms = list(0.95, 0.85, 0.95)  
)
```

Arguments

dls	It is a DataLoaders object.
layers	layers
emb_szs	emb_szs
config	config
n_out	n_out
y_range	y_range
loss_func	It can be any loss function you like.
opt_func	It will be used to create an optimizer when Learner.fit is called.
lr	It is learning rate.
splitter	It is a function that takes self.model and returns a list of parameter groups (or just one parameter group if there are no different parameter groups)

cbs	It is one or a list of Callbacks to pass to the Learner.
metrics	It is an optional list of metrics, that can be either functions or Metrics.
path	It is used to save and/or load models. Often path will be inferred from dls, but you can override it or pass a Path object to model_dir. Make sure you can write in path/model_dir!
model_dir	It is used to save and/or load models. Often path will be inferred from dls, but you can override it or pass a Path object to model_dir. Make sure you can write in path/model_dir!
wd	It is the default weight decay used when training the model.
wd_bn_bias	It controls if weight decay is applied to BatchNorm layers and bias.
train_bn	It controls if BatchNorm layers are trained even when they are supposed to be frozen according to the splitter.
moms	The default momentums used in Learner.fit_one_cycle.

Value

learner object

tar_extract_at_filename
Tar_extract_at_filename

Description

Extract 'fname' to 'dest'/'fname.name' folder using 'tarfile'

Usage

```
tar_extract_at_filename(fname, dest)
```

Arguments

fname	folder name
dest	destination

Value

None

tensor	<i>Tensor</i>
--------	---------------

Description

Like ‘torch()\$as_tensor’, but handle lists too, and can pass multiple vector elements directly.

Usage

```
tensor(...)
```

Arguments

... image

Value

None

TensorBBox	<i>TensorBBox</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Basic type for a tensor of bounding boxes in an image

Usage

```
TensorBBox(x)
```

Arguments

x tensor

Value

None

TensorBBox_create *TensorBBox_create*

Description

TensorBBox_create

Usage

```
TensorBBox_create(x, img_size = NULL)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
img_size	image size

Value

None

TensorImage *TensorImage*

Description

TensorImage

Usage

```
TensorImage(x)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
---	--------

Value

None

TensorImageBW	<i>TensorImageBW</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

TensorImageBW

Usage

TensorImageBW(x)

Arguments

x tensor

Value

None

TensorMultiCategory	<i>TensorMultiCategory</i>
---------------------	----------------------------

Description

TensorMultiCategory

Usage

TensorMultiCategory(x)

Arguments

x tensor

Value

None

TensorPoint

TensorPoint

Description

Basic type for points in an image

Usage

TensorPoint(x)

Arguments

x tensor

Value

None

TensorPoint_create

TensorPoint_create

Description

Delegates ('__call__', 'decode', 'setup') to ('encodes', 'decodes', 'setups') if 'split_idx' matches

Usage

TensorPoint_create(...)

Arguments

... arguments to pass

Value

None

TerminateOnNaNCallback
TerminateOnNaNCallback

Description

TerminateOnNaNCallback

Usage

TerminateOnNaNCallback(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

test_loader *Test_loader*

Description

Data loader. Combines a dataset and a sampler, and provides an iterable over

Usage

test_loader()

Details

the given dataset. The :class:`~torch.utils.data.DataLoader` supports both map-style and iterable-style datasets with single- or multi-process loading, customizing loading order and optional automatic batching (collation) and memory pinning. See :py:mod:`~torch.utils.data` documentation page for more details.

Value

loader

text	<i>Text module</i>
------	--------------------

Description

Text module

Usage

text()

Value

None

TextBlock	<i>TextBlock</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

A ‘TransformBlock’ for texts

Usage

```
TextBlock(
    tok_tfm,
    vocab = NULL,
    is_lm = FALSE,
    seq_len = 72,
    backwards = FALSE,
    min_freq = 3,
    max_vocab = 60000,
    special_toks = NULL,
    pad_tok = NULL
)
```

Arguments

tok_tfm	tok_tfm
vocab	vocab
is_lm	is_lm
seq_len	seq_len
backwards	backwards
min_freq	min_freq
max_vocab	max_vocab
special_toks	special_toks
pad_tok	pad_tok

Value

block object

TextBlock_from_df	<i>TextBlock_from_df</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

Build a 'TextBlock' from a dataframe using 'text_cols'

Usage

```
TextBlock_from_df(
    text_cols,
    vocab = NULL,
    is_lm = FALSE,
    seq_len = 72,
    backwards = FALSE,
    min_freq = 3,
    max_vocab = 60000,
    tok = NULL,
    rules = NULL,
    sep = " ",
    n_workers = 6,
    mark_fields = NULL,
    tok_text_col = "text"
)
```

Arguments

text_cols	text columns
vocab	vocabulary
is_lm	is_lm
seq_len	sequence length
backwards	backwards
min_freq	minimum frequency
max_vocab	max vocabulary
tok	tokenizer
rules	rules
sep	separator
n_workers	number workers
mark_fields	mark_fields
tok_text_col	result column name

Value

None

 TextBlock_from_folder *TextBlock_from_folder*

Description

Build a 'TextBlock' from a 'path'

Usage

```
TextBlock_from_folder(
    path,
    vocab = NULL,
    is_lm = FALSE,
    seq_len = 72,
    backwards = FALSE,
    min_freq = 3,
    max_vocab = 60000,
    tok = NULL,
    rules = NULL,
    extensions = NULL,
    folders = NULL,
    output_dir = NULL,
    skip_if_exists = TRUE,
    output_names = NULL,
    n_workers = 6,
    encoding = "utf8"
)
```

Arguments

path	path
vocab	vocabulary
is_lm	is_lm
seq_len	sequence length
backwards	backwards
min_freq	minimum frequency
max_vocab	max vocabulary
tok	tokenizer
rules	rules
extensions	extensions

folders	folders
output_dir	output_dir
skip_if_exists	skip_if_exists
output_names	output_names
n_workers	number of workers
encoding	encoding

Value

None

TextDataLoaders_from_csv

TextDataLoaders_from_csv

Description

Create from 'csv' file in 'path/csv_fname'

Usage

```
TextDataLoaders_from_csv(
    path,
    csv_fname = "labels.csv",
    header = "infer",
    delimiter = NULL,
    valid_pct = 0.2,
    seed = NULL,
    text_col = 0,
    label_col = 1,
    label_delim = NULL,
    y_block = NULL,
    text_vocab = NULL,
    is_lm = FALSE,
    valid_col = NULL,
    tok_tfm = NULL,
    seq_len = 72,
    backwards = FALSE,
    bs = 64,
    val_bs = NULL,
    shuffle_train = TRUE,
    device = NULL
)
```

Arguments

path	path
csv_fname	csv file name
header	header
delimiter	delimiter
valid_pct	valid_ation percentage
seed	random seed
text_col	text column
label_col	label column
label_delim	label separator
y_block	y_block
text_vocab	text vocabulary
is_lm	is_lm
valid_col	valid column
tok_tfm	tok_tfm
seq_len	seq_len
backwards	backwards
bs	batch size
val_bs	validation batch size
shuffle_train	shuffle train data
device	device

Value

text loader

TextDataLoaders_from_df

TextDataLoaders_from_df

Description

Create from 'df' in 'path' with 'valid_pct'

Usage

```
TextDataLoaders_from_df(  
    df,  
    path = ".",  
    valid_pct = 0.2,  
    seed = NULL,  
    text_col = 0,  
    label_col = 1,  
    label_delim = NULL,  
    y_block = NULL,  
    text_vocab = NULL,  
    is_lm = FALSE,  
    valid_col = NULL,  
    tok_tfm = NULL,  
    seq_len = 72,  
    backwards = FALSE,  
    bs = 64,  
    val_bs = NULL,  
    shuffle_train = TRUE,  
    device = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

df	df
path	path
valid_pct	validation percentage
seed	seed
text_col	text_col
label_col	label_col
label_delim	label_delim
y_block	y_block
text_vocab	text_vocab
is_lm	is_lm
valid_col	valid_col
tok_tfm	tok_tfm
seq_len	seq_len
backwards	backwards
bs	batch size
val_bs	validation batch size, if not specified then val_bs is the same as bs.
shuffle_train	shuffle_train
device	device

Value

text loader

TextDataLoaders_from_folder

TextDataLoaders_from_folder

Description

Create from imagenet style dataset in ‘path‘ with ‘train‘ and ‘valid‘ subfolders (or provide ‘valid_pct‘)

Usage

```
TextDataLoaders_from_folder(
    path,
    train = "train",
    valid = "valid",
    valid_pct = NULL,
    seed = NULL,
    vocab = NULL,
    text_vocab = NULL,
    is_lm = FALSE,
    tok_tfm = NULL,
    seq_len = 72,
    backwards = FALSE,
    bs = 64,
    val_bs = NULL,
    shuffle_train = TRUE,
    device = NULL
)
```

Arguments

path	path
train	train data
valid	validation data
valid_pct	validation percentage
seed	random seed
vocab	vocabulary
text_vocab	text_vocab
is_lm	is_lm
tok_tfm	tok_tfm
seq_len	seq_len

backwards	backwards
bs	batch size
val_bs	validation batch size
shuffle_train	shuffle train data
device	device

Value

text loader

TextLearner	<i>TextLearner</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Basic class for a ‘Learner’ in NLP.

Usage

```
TextLearner(
    dls,
    model,
    alpha = 2,
    beta = 1,
    moms = list(0.8, 0.7, 0.8),
    loss_func = NULL,
    opt_func = Adam(),
    lr = 0.001,
    splitter = trainable_params(),
    cbs = NULL,
    metrics = NULL,
    path = NULL,
    model_dir = "models",
    wd = NULL,
    wd_bn_bias = FALSE,
    train_bn = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

dls	dls
model	model
alpha	alpha
beta	beta
moms	moms

loss_func	loss_func
opt_func	opt_func
lr	lr
splitter	splitter
cbs	cbs
metrics	metrics
path	path
model_dir	model_dir
wd	wd
wd_bn_bias	wd_bn_bias
train_bn	train_bn

Value

None

TextLearner_load_encoder
Load_encoder

Description

Load the encoder 'file' from the model directory, optionally ensuring it's on 'device'

Usage

```
TextLearner_load_encoder(file, device = NULL)
```

Arguments

file	file
device	device

Value

None

TextLearner_load_pretrained
Load_pretrained

Description

Load a pretrained model and adapt it to the data vocabulary.

Usage

```
TextLearner_load_pretrained(wgts_fname, vocab_fname, model = NULL)
```

Arguments

wgts_fname	wgts_fname
vocab_fname	vocab_fname
model	model

Value

None

TextLearner_save_encoder
Save_encoder

Description

Save the encoder to 'file' in the model directory

Usage

```
TextLearner_save_encoder(file)
```

Arguments

file	file
------	------

Value

None

```
text_classifier_learner
    Text_classifier_learner
```

Description

Create a 'Learner' with a text classifier from 'dls' and 'arch'.

Usage

```
text_classifier_learner(  
    dls,  
    arch,  
    seq_len = 72,  
    config = NULL,  
    backwards = FALSE,  
    pretrained = TRUE,  
    drop_mult = 0.5,  
    n_out = NULL,  
    lin_ftrs = NULL,  
    ps = NULL,  
    max_len = 1440,  
    y_range = NULL,  
    loss_func = NULL,  
    opt_func = Adam(),  
    lr = 0.001,  
    splitter = trainable_params,  
    cbs = NULL,  
    metrics = NULL,  
    path = NULL,  
    model_dir = "models",  
    wd = NULL,  
    wd_bn_bias = FALSE,  
    train_bn = TRUE,  
    moms = list(0.95, 0.85, 0.95)  
)
```

Arguments

dls	dls
arch	arch
seq_len	seq_len
config	config
backwards	backwards
pretrained	pretrained

drop_mult	drop_mult
n_out	n_out
lin_ftrs	lin_ftrs
ps	ps
max_len	max_len
y_range	y_range
loss_func	loss_func
opt_func	opt_func
lr	lr
splitter	splitter
cbs	cbs
metrics	metrics
path	path
model_dir	model_dir
wd	wd
wd_bn_bias	wd_bn_bias
train_bn	train_bn
moms	moms

Value

None

TfmdDL

TfmdDL

Description

Transformed 'DataLoader'

Usage

```
TfmdDL(
    dataset,
    bs = 64,
    shuffle = FALSE,
    num_workers = NULL,
    verbose = FALSE,
    do_setup = TRUE,
    pin_memory = FALSE,
    timeout = 0,
    batch_size = NULL,
```

```

    drop_last = FALSE,
    indexed = NULL,
    n = NULL,
    device = NULL,
    after_batch = NULL,
    ...
)

```

Arguments

dataset	dataset
bs	batch size
shuffle	shuffle
num_workers	number of workers
verbose	verbose
do_setup	do setup
pin_memory	pin memory
timeout	timeout
batch_size	batch size
drop_last	drop last
indexed	indexed
n	int, n
device	device
after_batch	after_batch
...	additional arguments to pass

Value

None

TfmdLists

TfmdLists

Description

A ‘Pipeline’ of ‘tfms’ applied to a collection of ‘items’

Usage

```
TfmdLists(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

TfmResize

TfmResize

Description

Temporary fix to allow image resizing transform

Usage

```
TfmResize(size, interp_mode = "bilinear")
```

Arguments

size	size
interp_mode	interpolation mode

Value

None

timm

Timm module

Description

Timm module

Usage

```
timm()
```

Value

None

timm_learner	<i>Timm_learner</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Build a convnet style learner from 'dls' and 'arch' using the 'timm' library

Usage

```
timm_learner(dls, arch, ...)
```

Arguments

dls	dataloader
arch	model architecture
...	additional arguments

Value

None

timm_list_models	<i>Timm models</i>
------------------	--------------------

Description

Timm models

Usage

```
timm_list_models(...)
```

Arguments

...	parameters to pass
-----	--------------------

Value

vector

tms	<i>Timeseries module</i>
-----	--------------------------

Description

Timeseries module

Usage

tms()

Value

None

tokenize1	<i>Tokenize1</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Call 'TokenizeWithRules' with a single text

Usage

tokenize1(text, tok, rules = NULL, post_rules = NULL)

Arguments

text	text
tok	tok
rules	rules
post_rules	post_rules

Value

None

 Tokenizer

Tokenizer

Description

Provides a consistent ‘Transform’ interface to tokenizers operating on ‘DataFrame’s and folders

Usage

```
Tokenizer(
  tok,
  rules = NULL,
  counter = NULL,
  lengths = NULL,
  mode = NULL,
  sep = " "
)
```

Arguments

tok	tokenizer
rules	rules
counter	counter
lengths	lengths
mode	mode
sep	separator

Value

None

 Tokenizer_from_df

Tokenizer_from_df

Description

Tokenizer_from_df

Usage

```

Tokenizer_from_df(
  text_cols,
  tok = NULL,
  rules = NULL,
  sep = " ",
  n_workers = 6,
  mark_fields = NULL,
  tok_text_col = "text"
)

```

Arguments

text_cols	text columns
tok	tokenizer
rules	special rules
sep	separator
n_workers	number of workers
mark_fields	mark fields
tok_text_col	output column name

Value

None

TokenizeWithRules	<i>TokenizeWithRules</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

A wrapper around ‘tok’ which applies ‘rules’, then tokenizes, then applies ‘post_rules’

Usage

```
TokenizeWithRules(tok, rules = NULL, post_rules = NULL)
```

Arguments

tok	tokenizer
rules	rules
post_rules	post_rules

Value

None

tokenize_csv	<i>Tokenize_csv</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Tokenize texts in the 'text_cols' of the csv 'fname' in parallel using 'n_workers'

Usage

```
tokenize_csv(  
    fname,  
    text_cols,  
    outname = NULL,  
    n_workers = 4,  
    rules = NULL,  
    mark_fields = NULL,  
    tok = NULL,  
    header = "infer",  
    chunksize = 50000  
)
```

Arguments

fname	file name
text_cols	text columns
outname	outname
n_workers	number of workers
rules	rules
mark_fields	mark fields
tok	tokenizer
header	header
chunksize	chunk size

Value

None

tokenize_df	<i>Tokenize_df</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Tokenize texts in 'df[text_cols]' in parallel using 'n_workers'

Usage

```
tokenize_df(  
    df,  
    text_cols,  
    n_workers = 6,  
    rules = NULL,  
    mark_fields = NULL,  
    tok = NULL,  
    tok_text_col = "text"  
)
```

Arguments

df	data frame
text_cols	text columns
n_workers	number of workers
rules	rules
mark_fields	mark_fields
tok	tokenizer
tok_text_col	tok_text_col

Value

None

tokenize_files	<i>Tokenize_files</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Tokenize text 'files' in parallel using 'n_workers'

Usage

```
tokenize_files(  
    files,  
    path,  
    output_dir,  
    output_names = NULL,  
    n_workers = 6,  
    rules = NULL,  
    tok = NULL,  
    encoding = "utf8",  
    skip_if_exists = FALSE  
)
```

Arguments

files	files
path	path
output_dir	output_dir
output_names	output_names
n_workers	n_workers
rules	rules
tok	tokenizer
encoding	encoding
skip_if_exists	skip_if_exists

Value

None

tokenize_folder	<i>Tokenize_folder</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Tokenize text files in 'path' in parallel using 'n_workers'

Usage

```
tokenize_folder(  
    path,  
    extensions = NULL,  
    folders = NULL,  
    output_dir = NULL,  
    skip_if_exists = TRUE,
```

```

    output_names = NULL,
    n_workers = 6,
    rules = NULL,
    tok = NULL,
    encoding = "utf8"
)

```

Arguments

path	path
extensions	extensions
folders	folders
output_dir	output_dir
skip_if_exists	skip_if_exists
output_names	output_names
n_workers	number of workers
rules	rules
tok	tokenizer
encoding	encoding

Value

None

tokenize_texts	<i>Tokenize_texts</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Tokenize ‘texts’ in parallel using ‘n_workers’

Usage

```
tokenize_texts(texts, n_workers = 6, rules = NULL, tok = NULL)
```

Arguments

texts	texts
n_workers	n_workers
rules	rules
tok	tok

Value

None

top_k_accuracy	<i>Top_k_accuracy</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Computes the Top-k accuracy ('targ' is in the top 'k' predictions of 'inp')

Usage

```
top_k_accuracy(inp, targ, k = 5, axis = -1)
```

Arguments

inp	predictions
targ	targets
k	k
axis	axis

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
loaders = loaders()  
  
data = Data_Loaders(loaders['train'], loaders['valid'])$cuda()  
  
model = nn$Sequential() +  
  nn$Flatten() +  
  nn$Linear(28L * 28L, 10L)  
metrics = list(accuracy, top_k_accuracy)  
learn = Learner(data, model, loss_func = F$cross_entropy, opt_func = Adam,  
  metrics = metrics)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

torch	<i>Builtins module</i>
-------	------------------------

Description

Builtins module

Usage

torch()

Value

None

total_params	<i>Total_params</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Give the number of parameters of a module and if it's trainable or not

Usage

total_params(m)

Arguments

m m parameter

Value

None

ToTensor	<i>ToTensor</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Convert item to appropriate tensor class

Usage

```
ToTensor(enc = NULL, dec = NULL, split_idx = NULL, order = NULL)
```

Arguments

enc	encoder
dec	decoder
split_idx	int, split by index
order	order

Value

None

to_bytes_format	<i>To_bytes_format</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

Convert to bytes, default to PNG format

Usage

```
to_bytes_format(img, format = "png")
```

Arguments

img	image
format	format

Value

None

to_image	<i>To_image</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Convert a tensor or array to a PIL int8 Image

Usage

```
to_image(x)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
---	--------

Value

None

to_matrix	<i>To_matrix</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

To matrix

Usage

```
to_matrix(obj, matrix = TRUE)
```

Arguments

obj	learner/model
matrix	bool, to R matrix

to_thumb	<i>To_thumb</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

Same as 'thumbnail', but uses a copy

Usage

```
to_thumb(img, h, w = NULL)
```

Arguments

img	image
h	height
w	width

Value

None

to_xla	<i>Learn to XLA</i>
--------	---------------------

Description

Distribute the training across TPUs

Usage

```
to_xla(object)
```

Arguments

object	learner / model
--------	-----------------

Value

None

TrackerCallback	<i>TrackerCallback</i>
-----------------	------------------------

Description

A 'Callback' that keeps track of the best value in 'monitor'.

Usage

```
TrackerCallback(monitor = "valid_loss", comp = NULL, min_delta = 0)
```

Arguments

monitor	monitor the loss
comp	comp
min_delta	minimum delta

Value

None

trainable_params	<i>Trainable_params</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Return all trainable parameters of 'm'

Usage

```
trainable_params(m)
```

Arguments

m	trainable parameters
---	----------------------

Value

None

TrainEvalCallback	<i>TrainEvalCallback</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

TrainEvalCallback

Usage

```
TrainEvalCallback(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

train_loader	<i>Train_loader</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Data loader. Combines a dataset and a sampler, and provides an iterable over

Usage

```
train_loader()
```

Details

the given dataset. The :class:`~torch.utils.data.DataLoader` supports both map-style and iterable-style datasets with single- or multi-process loading, customizing loading order and optional automatic batching (collation) and memory pinning.

Value

loader

Transform	<i>Transform</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

Delegates (`__call__`, `decode`, `setup`) to (`encodes`, `decodes`, `setups`) if `split_idx` matches

Usage

```
Transform(enc = NULL, dec = NULL, split_idx = NULL, order = NULL)
```

Arguments

<code>enc</code>	encoder
<code>dec</code>	decoder
<code>split_idx</code>	split by index
<code>order</code>	order

Value

None

TransformBlock	<i>TransformBlock</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

A basic wrapper that links defaults transforms for the data block API

Usage

```
TransformBlock(
    type_tfms = NULL,
    item_tfms = NULL,
    batch_tfms = NULL,
    dl_type = NULL,
    dls_kwargs = NULL
)
```

Arguments

<code>type_tfms</code>	transformation type
<code>item_tfms</code>	item transformation type
<code>batch_tfms</code>	one or several transforms applied to the batches once they are formed
<code>dl_type</code>	DL application
<code>dls_kwargs</code>	additional arguments

Value

block

transformers

Transformers

Description

Transformers

Usage

transformers()

Value

None

TransformersDropOutput

TransformersDropOutput

Description

TransformersDropOutput

Usage

TransformersDropOutput()

Value

None

TransformersTokenizer *TransformersTokenizer*

Description

TransformersTokenizer

Usage

TransformersTokenizer(tokenizer)

Arguments

tokenizer tokenizer object

Value

None

trunc_normal_ *Trunc_normal_*

Description

Truncated normal initialization (approximation)

Usage

trunc_normal_(x, mean = 0, std = 1)

Arguments

x tensor
mean mean
std standard deviation

Value

tensor

TSBlock	<i>TSBlock</i>
---------	----------------

Description

A TimeSeries Block to process one timeseries

Usage

```
TSBlock(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

TSDataLoaders_from_dfs	<i>TSDataLoaders_from_dfs</i>
------------------------	-------------------------------

Description

Create a DataLoader from a df_train and df_valid

Usage

```
TSDataLoaders_from_dfs(
    df_train,
    df_valid,
    path = ".",
    x_cols = NULL,
    label_col = NULL,
    y_block = NULL,
    item_tfms = NULL,
    batch_tfms = NULL,
    bs = 64,
    val_bs = NULL,
    shuffle_train = TRUE,
    device = NULL
)
```

Arguments

df_train	train data
df_valid	validation data
path	path (optional)
x_cols	predictors
label_col	label/output column
y_block	y_block
item_tfms	item transformations
batch_tfms	batch transformations
bs	batch size
val_bs	validation batch size
shuffle_train	shuffle train data
device	device name

Value

None

TSDDataTable

TSDDataTable

Description

A ‘DataFrame‘ wrapper that knows which cols are x/y, and returns rows in ‘__getitem__‘

Usage

```
TSDDataTable(
    df,
    procs = NULL,
    x_names = NULL,
    y_names = NULL,
    block_y = NULL,
    splits = NULL,
    do_setup = TRUE,
    device = NULL,
    inplace = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

df	A DataFrame of your data
procs	list of preprocess functions
x_names	predictors names
y_names	the names of the dependent variables
block_y	the TransformBlock to use for the target
splits	How to split your data
do_setup	A parameter for if Tabular will run the data through the procs upon initialization
device	device name
inplace	If True, Tabular will not keep a separate copy of your original DataFrame in memory

Value

None

TSeries

TSeries

Description

Basic Time series wrapper

Usage

TSeries(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

None

TSeries_create	<i>TSeries_create</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

TSeries_create

Usage

```
TSeries_create(x, ...)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
...	additional parameters

Value

tensor

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
res = TSeries_create(as.array(runif(100)))  
res %>% show(title = 'R array') %>% plot(dpi = 200)  
  
## End(Not run)
```

UnetBlock	<i>UnetBlock</i>
-----------	------------------

Description

A quasi-UNet block, using 'PixelShuffle_ICNR upsampling'.

Usage

```

UnetBlock(
  up_in_c,
  x_in_c,
  hook,
  final_div = TRUE,
  blur = FALSE,
  act_cls = nn()$ReLU,
  self_attention = FALSE,
  init = nn()$init$kaiming_normal_,
  norm_type = NULL,
  ks = 3,
  stride = 1,
  padding = NULL,
  bias = NULL,
  ndim = 2,
  bn_1st = TRUE,
  transpose = FALSE,
  xtra = NULL,
  bias_std = 0.01,
  dilation = 1,
  groups = 1,
  padding_mode = "zeros"
)

```

Arguments

up_in_c	up_in_c parameter
x_in_c	x_in_c parameter
hook	The hook is set to this intermediate layer to store the output needed for this block.
final_div	final div
blur	blur is used to avoid checkerboard artifacts at each layer.
act_cls	activation
self_attention	self_attention determines if we use a self-attention layer
init	initializer
norm_type	normalization type
ks	kernel size
stride	stride
padding	padding mode
bias	bias
ndim	number of dimensions
bn_1st	batch normalization 1st
transpose	transpose

extra	extra
bias_std	bias standard deviation
dilation	dilation
groups	groups
padding_mode	The mode of padding

Value

None

UNET_CONFIG	<i>UNET_CONFIG</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

Convenience function to easily create a config for 'DynamicUNET'

Usage

```
UNET_CONFIG(
    blur = FALSE,
    blur_final = TRUE,
    self_attention = FALSE,
    y_range = NULL,
    last_cross = TRUE,
    bottle = FALSE,
    act_cls = nn()$ReLU,
    init = nn()$init$kaiming_normal_,
    norm_type = NULL
)
```

Arguments

blur	blur is used to avoid checkerboard artifacts at each layer.
blur_final	blur final is specific to the last layer.
self_attention	self_attention determines if we use a self attention layer at the third block before the end.
y_range	If y_range is passed, the last activations go through a sigmoid rescaled to that range.
last_cross	last cross
bottle	bottle
act_cls	activation
init	initializer
norm_type	normalization type

Value

None

UNET_learner	<i>UNET_learner</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Build a UNET learner from 'dls' and 'arch'

Usage

UNET_learner(dls, arch, ...)

Arguments

dls	dataloader
arch	architecture
...	additional arguments

Value

None

unfreeze	<i>Unfreeze a model</i>
----------	-------------------------

Description

Unfreeze a model

Usage

unfreeze(object, ...)

Arguments

object	A model
...	Additional parameters

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
learnR %>% unfreeze()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

uniform_blur2d	<i>Uniform_blur2d</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Uniformly apply blurring

Usage

```
uniform_blur2d(x, s)
```

Arguments

x	image
s	effect

Value

None

upit	<i>Upit module</i>
------	--------------------

Description

Upit module

Usage

```
upit()
```

Value

None

URLs_ADULT_SAMPLE *ADULT_SAMPLE dataset*

Description

download ADULT_SAMPLE dataset

Usage

```
URLs_ADULT_SAMPLE(filename = "ADULT_SAMPLE", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename the name of the file
untar logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
URLs_ADULT_SAMPLE()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

URLs_AG_NEWS *AG_NEWS dataset*

Description

download AG_NEWS dataset

Usage

```
URLs_AG_NEWS(filename = "AG_NEWS", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename the name of the file
untar logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:
```

```
URLs_AG_NEWS()
```

```
## End(Not run)
```

```
URLs_AMAZON_REVIEWSAMAZON_REVIEWS
```

```
AMAZON_REVIEWSAMAZON_REVIEWS dataset
```

Description

download AMAZON_REVIEWSAMAZON_REVIEWS dataset

Usage

```
URLs_AMAZON_REVIEWSAMAZON_REVIEWS(  
  filename = "AMAZON_REVIEWSAMAZON_REVIEWS",  
  untar = TRUE  
)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_AMAZON_REVIEWS_POLARITY
AMAZON_REVIEWS_POLARITY dataset

Description

download AMAZON_REVIEWS_POLARITY dataset

Usage

```
URLs_AMAZON_REVIEWS_POLARITY(  
  filename = "AMAZON_REVIEWS_POLARITY",  
  untar = TRUE  
)
```

Arguments

filename the name of the file
untar logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_BIWI_HEAD_POSE *BIWI_HEAD_POSE dataset*

Description

download BIWI_HEAD_POSE dataset

Usage

```
URLs_BIWI_HEAD_POSE(filename = "BIWI_HEAD_POSE", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename the name of the file
untar logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_CALTECH_101	<i>CALTECH_101 dataset</i>
------------------	----------------------------

Description

download CALTECH_101 dataset

Usage

```
URLs_CALTECH_101(filename = "CALTECH_101", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_CAMVID	<i>CAMVID dataset</i>
-------------	-----------------------

Description

download CAMVID dataset

Usage

```
URLs_CAMVID(filename = "CAMVID", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_CAMVID_TINY	<i>CAMVID_TINY dataset</i>
------------------	----------------------------

Description

download CAMVID_TINY dataset

Usage

```
URLs_CAMVID_TINY(filename = "CAMVID_TINY", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_CARS	<i>CARS dataset</i>
-----------	---------------------

Description

download CARS dataset

Usage

```
URLs_CARS(filename = "CARS", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_CIFAR	<i>CIFAR dataset</i>
------------	----------------------

Description

download CIFAR dataset

Usage

```
URLs_CIFAR(filename = "CIFAR", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_CIFAR_100	<i>CIFAR_100 dataset</i>
----------------	--------------------------

Description

download CIFAR_100 dataset

Usage

```
URLs_CIFAR_100(filename = "CIFAR_100", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_COCO_TINY *COCO_TINY dataset*

Description

download COCO_TINY dataset

Usage

```
URLs_COCO_TINY(filename = "COCO_TINY", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_CUB_200_2011 *CUB_200_2011 dataset*

Description

download CUB_200_2011 dataset

Usage

```
URLs_CUB_200_2011(filename = "CUB_200_2011", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_DBPEDIA	<i>DBPEDIA dataset</i>
--------------	------------------------

Description

download DBPEDIA dataset

Usage

```
URLs_DBPEDIA(filename = "DBPEDIA", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_DOGS	<i>DOGS dataset</i>
-----------	---------------------

Description

download DOGS dataset

Usage

```
URLs_DOGS(filename = "DOGS", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_FLOWERS	<i>FLOWERS dataset</i>
--------------	------------------------

Description

download FLOWERS dataset

Usage

```
URLs_FLOWERS(filename = "FLOWERS", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_FOOD	<i>FOOD dataset</i>
-----------	---------------------

Description

download FOOD dataset

Usage

```
URLs_FOOD(filename = "FOOD", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_HORSE_2_ZEBRA *HORSE_2_ZEBRA dataset*

Description

download HORSE_2_ZEBRA dataset

Usage

```
URLs_HORSE_2_ZEBRA(filename = "horse2zebra", unzip = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
unzip	logical, whether to unzip the '.zip' file

Value

None

URLs_HUMAN_NUMBERS *HUMAN_NUMBERS dataset*

Description

download HUMAN_NUMBERS dataset

Usage

```
URLs_HUMAN_NUMBERS(filename = "HUMAN_NUMBERS", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_IMAGENETTE	<i>IMAGENETTE dataset</i>
-----------------	---------------------------

Description

download IMAGENETTE dataset

Usage

```
URLs_IMAGENETTE(filename = "IMAGENETTE", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_IMAGENETTE_160	<i>IMAGENETTE_160 dataset</i>
---------------------	-------------------------------

Description

download IMAGENETTE_160 dataset

Usage

```
URLs_IMAGENETTE_160(filename = "IMAGENETTE_160", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_IMAGENETTE_320 *IMAGENETTE_320 dataset*

Description

download IMAGENETTE_320 dataset

Usage

```
URLs_IMAGENETTE_320(filename = "IMAGENETTE_320", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_IMAGEWOOF *IMAGEWOOF dataset*

Description

download IMAGEWOOF dataset

Usage

```
URLs_IMAGEWOOF(filename = "IMAGEWOOF", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_IMAGEWOOF_160 *IMAGEWOOF_160 dataset*

Description

download IMAGEWOOF_160 dataset

Usage

```
URLs_IMAGEWOOF_160(filename = "IMAGEWOOF_160", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_IMAGEWOOF_320 *IMAGEWOOF_320 dataset*

Description

download IMAGEWOOF_320 dataset

Usage

```
URLs_IMAGEWOOF_320(filename = "IMAGEWOOF_320", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_IMDB	<i>IMDB dataset</i>
-----------	---------------------

Description

download IMDB dataset

Usage

```
URLs_IMDB(filename = "IMDB", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_IMDB_SAMPLE	<i>IMDB_SAMPLE dataset</i>
------------------	----------------------------

Description

download IMDB_SAMPLE dataset

Usage

```
URLs_IMDB_SAMPLE(filename = "IMDB_SAMPLE", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_LSUN_BEDROOMS *LSUN_BEDROOMS dataset*

Description

download LSUN_BEDROOMS dataset

Usage

```
URLs_LSUN_BEDROOMS(filename = "LSUN_BEDROOMS", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_ML_SAMPLE *ML_SAMPLE dataset*

Description

download ML_SAMPLE dataset

Usage

```
URLs_ML_SAMPLE(filename = "ML_SAMPLE", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_MNIST	<i>MNIST dataset</i>
------------	----------------------

Description

download MNIST dataset

Usage

```
URLs_MNIST(filename = "MNIST", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_MNIST_SAMPLE	<i>MNIST_SAMPLE dataset</i>
-------------------	-----------------------------

Description

download MNIST_SAMPLE dataset

Usage

```
URLs_MNIST_SAMPLE(filename = "MNIST_SAMPLE", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_MNIST_TINY *MNIST_TINY dataset*

Description

download MNIST_TINY dataset

Usage

```
URLs_MNIST_TINY(filename = "MNIST_TINY", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_MNIST_VAR_SIZE_TINY
MNIST_VAR_SIZE_TINY dataset

Description

download MNIST_VAR_SIZE_TINY dataset

Usage

```
URLs_MNIST_VAR_SIZE_TINY(filename = "MNIST_VAR_SIZE_TINY", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_MOVIE_LENS_ML_100k
MOVIE_LENS_ML_100k dataset

Description

download MOVIE_LENS_ML_100k dataset

Usage

```
URLs_MOVIE_LENS_ML_100k(filename = "ml-100k", unzip = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
unzip	logical, whether to unzip the '.zip' file

Value

None

URLs_MT_ENG_FRA *MT_ENG_FRA dataset*

Description

download MT_ENG_FRA dataset

Usage

```
URLs_MT_ENG_FRA(filename = "MT_ENG_FRA", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_OPENAI_TRANSFORMER

OPENAI_TRANSFORMER dataset

Description

download OPENAI_TRANSFORMER dataset

Usage

```
URLs_OPENAI_TRANSFORMER(filename = "OPENAI_TRANSFORMER", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_PASCAL_2007

PASCAL_2007 dataset

Description

download PASCAL_2007 dataset

Usage

```
URLs_PASCAL_2007(filename = "PASCAL_2007", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_PASCAL_2012	<i>PASCAL_2012 dataset</i>
------------------	----------------------------

Description

download PASCAL_2012 dataset

Usage

```
URLs_PASCAL_2012(filename = "PASCAL_2012", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_PETS	<i>PETS dataset</i>
-----------	---------------------

Description

download PETS dataset

Usage

```
URLs_PETS(filename = "PETS", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_PLANET_SAMPLE *PLANET_SAMPLE dataset*

Description

download PLANET_SAMPLE dataset

Usage

```
URLs_PLANET_SAMPLE(filename = "PLANET_SAMPLE", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_PLANET_TINY *PLANET_TINY dataset*

Description

download PLANET_TINY dataset

Usage

```
URLs_PLANET_TINY(filename = "PLANET_TINY", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_S3_COCO	<i>S3_COCO dataset</i>
--------------	------------------------

Description

download S3_COCO dataset

Usage

```
URLs_S3_COCO(filename = "S3_COCO", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_S3_IMAGE	<i>S3_IMAGE dataset</i>
---------------	-------------------------

Description

download S3_IMAGE dataset

Usage

```
URLs_S3_IMAGE(filename = "S3_IMAGE", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_S3_IMAGELOC *S3_IMAGELOC dataset*

Description

download S3_IMAGELOC dataset

Usage

```
URLs_S3_IMAGELOC(filename = "S3_IMAGELOC", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_S3_MODEL *S3_MODEL dataset*

Description

download S3_MODEL dataset

Usage

```
URLs_S3_MODEL(filename = "S3_MODEL", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_S3_NLP	<i>S3_NLP dataset</i>
-------------	-----------------------

Description

download S3_NLP dataset

Usage

```
URLs_S3_NLP(filename = "S3_NLP", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_SIIM_SMALL	<i>SIIM_SMALL</i>
-----------------	-------------------

Description

download YELP_REVIEWS_POLARITY dataset

Usage

```
URLs_SIIM_SMALL(filename = "SIIM_SMALL", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_SKIN_LESION *SKIN_LESION dataset*

Description

download SKIN_LESION dataset

Usage

```
URLs_SKIN_LESION(filename = "SKIN_LESION", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_SOGO_U_NEWS *SOGO_U_NEWS dataset*

Description

download SOGO_U_NEWS dataset

Usage

```
URLs_SOGO_U_NEWS(filename = "SOGO_U_NEWS", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_SPEAKERS10	<i>SPEAKERS10 dataset</i>
-----------------	---------------------------

Description

download SPEAKERS10 dataset

Usage

```
URLs_SPEAKERS10(filename = "SPEAKERS10", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:  
  
URLs_SPEAKERS10()  
  
## End(Not run)
```

URLs_SPEECHCOMMANDS	<i>SPEECHCOMMANDS dataset</i>
---------------------	-------------------------------

Description

download SPEECHCOMMANDS dataset

Usage

```
URLs_SPEECHCOMMANDS(filename = "SPEECHCOMMANDS", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:
```

```
URLs_SPEECHCOMMANDS()
```

```
## End(Not run)
```

URLs_WIKITEXT	<i>WIKITEXT dataset</i>
---------------	-------------------------

Description

download WIKITEXT dataset

Usage

```
URLs_WIKITEXT(filename = "WIKITEXT", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_WIKITEXT_TINY	<i>WIKITEXT_TINY dataset</i>
--------------------	------------------------------

Description

download WIKITEXT_TINY dataset

Usage

```
URLs_WIKITEXT_TINY(filename = "WIKITEXT_TINY", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename the name of the file
 untar logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_WT103_BWD	<i>WT103_BWD dataset</i>
----------------	--------------------------

Description

download WT103_BWD dataset

Usage

```
URLs_WT103_BWD(filename = "WT103_BWD", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename the name of the file
 untar logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_WT103_FWD	<i>WT103_FWD dataset</i>
----------------	--------------------------

Description

download WT103_FWD dataset

Usage

```
URLs_WT103_FWD(filename = "WT103_FWD", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename the name of the file
 untar logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_YAHOO_ANSWERS *YAHOO_ANSWERS dataset*

Description

download YAHOO_ANSWERS dataset

Usage

```
URLs_YAHOO_ANSWERS(filename = "YAHOO_ANSWERS", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_YELP_REVIEWS *YELP_REVIEWS dataset*

Description

download YELP_REVIEWS dataset

Usage

```
URLs_YELP_REVIEWS(filename = "YELP_REVIEWS", untar = TRUE)
```

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

URLs_YELP_REVIEWS_POLARITY
YELP_REVIEWS_POLARITY dataset

Description

download YELP_REVIEWS_POLARITY dataset

Usage

URLs_YELP_REVIEWS_POLARITY(filename = "YELP_REVIEWS_POLARITY", untar = TRUE)

Arguments

filename	the name of the file
untar	logical, whether to untar the '.tgz' file

Value

None

vgg11_bn	<i>Vgg11_bn</i>
----------	-----------------

Description

VGG 11-layer model (configuration "A") with batch normalization

Usage

vgg11_bn(pretrained = FALSE, progress)

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

"Very Deep Convolutional Networks For Large-Scale Image Recognition" <<https://arxiv.org/pdf/1409.1556.pdf>>

Value

model

 vgg13_bn

Vgg13_bn

Description

VGG 13-layer model (configuration "B") with batch normalization

Usage

```
vgg13_bn(pretrained = FALSE, progress)
```

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

"Very Deep Convolutional Networks For Large-Scale Image Recognition" <<https://arxiv.org/pdf/1409.1556.pdf>>

Value

model

vgg16_bn

Vgg16_bn

Description

VGG 16-layer model (configuration "D") with batch normalization

Usage

```
vgg16_bn(pretrained = FALSE, progress)
```

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

"Very Deep Convolutional Networks For Large-Scale Image Recognition" <<https://arxiv.org/pdf/1409.1556.pdf>>

Value

model

vgg19_bn

Vgg19_bn

Description

VGG 19-layer model (configuration 'E') with batch normalization

Usage

```
vgg19_bn(pretrained = FALSE, progress)
```

Arguments

pretrained	pretrained or not
progress	to see progress bar or not

Details

"Very Deep Convolutional Networks For Large-Scale Image Recognition" <<https://arxiv.org/pdf/1409.1556.pdf>>

Value

model

vision

Vision module

Description

Vision module

Usage

```
vision()
```

Value

None

vleaky_relu	<i>Vleaky_relu</i>
-------------	--------------------

Description

'F\$leaky_relu' with 0.3 slope

Usage

```
vleaky_relu(input, inplace = TRUE)
```

Arguments

input	inputs
inplace	inplace or not

Value

None

Voice	<i>Voice</i>
-------	--------------

Description

Voice

Usage

```
Voice(
  sample_rate = 16000,
  n_fft = 1024,
  win_length = NULL,
  hop_length = 128,
  f_min = 50,
  f_max = 8000,
  pad = 0,
  n_mels = 128,
  window_fn = torch()$hann_window,
  power = 2,
  normalized = FALSE,
  kwkargs = NULL,
  mel = TRUE,
  to_db = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

sample_rate	sample rate
n_fft	number of fast fourier transforms
win_length	windowing length
hop_length	hopping length
f_min	minimum frequency
f_max	maximum frequency
pad	padding mode
n_mels	number of mel-spectrograms
window_fn	window function
power	power
normalized	normalized or not
wkwargs	additional arguments
mel	mel-spectrogram or not
to_db	to decibels

Value

None

wandb

Wandb module

Description

Wandb module

Usage

wandb()

Value

None

WandbCallback

WandbCallback

Description

Saves model topology, losses & metrics

Usage

```
WandbCallback(
    log = "gradients",
    log_preds = TRUE,
    log_model = TRUE,
    log_dataset = FALSE,
    dataset_name = NULL,
    valid_dl = NULL,
    n_preds = 36,
    seed = 12345,
    reorder = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

log	"gradients" (default), "parameters", "all" or None. Losses & metrics are always logged.
log_preds	whether we want to log prediction samples (default to True).
log_model	whether we want to log our model (default to True). This also requires Save-ModelCallback.
log_dataset	Options: - False (default) - True will log folder referenced by learn.dls.path. - a path can be defined explicitly to reference which folder to log. Note: subfolder "models" is always ignored.
dataset_name	name of logged dataset (default to folder name).
valid_dl	DataLoaders containing items used for prediction samples (default to random items from learn.dls.valid).
n_preds	number of logged predictions (default to 36).
seed	used for defining random samples.
reorder	reorder or not

Value

None

Warp

Warp

Description

Apply perspective warping with ‘magnitude’ and ‘p’ on a batch of matrices

Usage

```
Warp(  
  magnitude = 0.2,  
  p = 0.5,  
  draw_x = NULL,  
  draw_y = NULL,  
  size = NULL,  
  mode = "bilinear",  
  pad_mode = "reflection",  
  batch = FALSE,  
  align_corners = TRUE  
)
```

Arguments

magnitude	magnitude
p	probability
draw_x	draw x
draw_y	draw y
size	size
mode	mode
pad_mode	padding mode
batch	batch
align_corners	align corners

Value

None

waterfall_plot	<i>Waterfall_plot</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Plots an explanation of a single prediction as a waterfall plot. Accepts a `row_index` and `class_id`.

Usage

```
waterfall_plot(object, row_idx = NULL, class_id = 0, dpi = 200, ...)
```

Arguments

<code>object</code>	ShapInterpretation object
<code>row_idx</code>	is the index of the row chosen in <code>test_data</code> to be analyzed, which defaults to zero.
<code>class_id</code>	Accepts a <code>class_id</code> which is used to indicate the class of interest for a classification model. It can either be an int or str representation for a class of choice.
<code>dpi</code>	dots per inch
<code>...</code>	additional arguments

Value

None

WeightDropout	<i>WeightDropout</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

A module that wraps another layer in which some weights will be replaced by 0 during training.

Usage

```
WeightDropout(module, weight_p, layer_names = "weight_hh_l0")
```

Arguments

<code>module</code>	module
<code>weight_p</code>	weight_p
<code>layer_names</code>	layer_names

Value

None

 WeightedDL

WeightedDL

Description

Transformed ‘DataLoader‘

Usage

```

WeightedDL(
  dataset = NULL,
  bs = NULL,
  wgts = NULL,
  shuffle = FALSE,
  num_workers = NULL,
  verbose = FALSE,
  do_setup = TRUE,
  pin_memory = FALSE,
  timeout = 0,
  batch_size = NULL,
  drop_last = FALSE,
  indexed = NULL,
  n = NULL,
  device = NULL,
  persistent_workers = FALSE
)

```

Arguments

dataset	dataset
bs	bs
wgts	weights
shuffle	shuffle
num_workers	number of workers
verbose	verbose
do_setup	do_setup
pin_memory	pin_memory
timeout	timeout
batch_size	batch_size
drop_last	drop_last
indexed	indexed
n	n
device	device
persistent_workers	persistent_workers

Value

None

weight_decay	<i>Weight_decay</i>
--------------	---------------------

Description

Weight decay as decaying 'p' with 'lr*wd'

Usage

```
weight_decay(p, lr, wd, do_wd = TRUE, ...)
```

Arguments

p	p
lr	learning rate
wd	weight decay
do_wd	do_wd
...	additional args to pass

Value

None

Examples

```
## Not run:

tst_param = function(val, grad = NULL) {
  "Create a tensor with `val` and a gradient of `grad` for testing"
  res = tensor(val) %>% float()

  if(is.null(grad)) {
    grad = tensor(val / 10)
  } else {
    grad = tensor(grad)
  }

  res$grad = grad %>% float()
  res
}

p = tst_param(1., 0.1)
weight_decay(p, 1., 0.1)
```

End(Not run)

win_abdoment_soft *Abdomen soft*

Description

Abdomen soft

Usage

win_abdoment_soft()

Value

list

win_brain *Brain*

Description

Brain

Usage

win_brain()

Value

list

win_brain_bone *Brain bone*

Description

Brain bone

Usage

win_brain_bone()

Value

list

win_brain_soft	<i>Brain soft</i>
----------------	-------------------

Description

Brain soft

Usage

win_brain_soft()

Value

list

win_liver	<i>Liver</i>
-----------	--------------

Description

Liver

Usage

win_liver()

Value

list

win_lungs	<i>Lungs</i>
-----------	--------------

Description

Lungs

Usage

win_lungs()

Value

list

win_mediastinum	<i>Mediastinum</i>
-----------------	--------------------

Description

Mediastinum

Usage

win_mediastinum()

Value

list

win_spine_bone	<i>Spine bone</i>
----------------	-------------------

Description

Spine bone

Usage

win_spine_bone()

Value

list

win_spine_soft	<i>Spine soft</i>
----------------	-------------------

Description

Spine soft

Usage

win_spine_soft()

Value

list

win_stroke	<i>Stroke</i>
------------	---------------

Description

Stroke

Usage

win_stroke()

Value

list

win_subdural	<i>Subdural</i>
--------------	-----------------

Description

Subdural

Usage

win_subdural()

Value

list

xla	<i>XLA</i>
-----	------------

Description

XLA

Usage

xla()

Value

None

XResNet	<i>XResNet</i>
---------	----------------

Description

A sequential container.

Usage

```
XResNet(block, expansion, layers, c_in = 3, c_out = 1000, ...)
```

Arguments

block	the blocks to pass to XResNet
expansion	argument for inputs and filters
layers	the layers to pass to XResNet
c_in	number of inputs
c_out	number of outputs
...	additional arguments

xresnet101	<i>Xresnet101</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

```
xresnet101(...)
```

Arguments

...	parameters to pass
-----	--------------------

Value

model

`xresnet152`*Xresnet152*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage`xresnet152(...)`**Arguments**`...` parameters to pass**Value**model

`xresnet18`*Xresnet18*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage`xresnet18(...)`**Arguments**`...` parameters to pass**Value**

model

xresnet18_deep	<i>Xresnet18_deep</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

xresnet18_deep(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

xresnet18_deeper	<i>Xresnet18_deeper</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

xresnet18_deeper(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

`xresnet34`*Xresnet34*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage`xresnet34(...)`**Arguments**`...` parameters to pass**Value**model

`xresnet34_deep`*Xresnet34_deep*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage`xresnet34_deep(...)`**Arguments**`...` parameters to pass**Value**

model

xresnet34_deeper *Xresnet34_deeper*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

xresnet34_deeper(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

xresnet50 *Xresnet50*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

xresnet50(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

xresnet50_deep	<i>Xresnet50_deep</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

```
xresnet50_deep(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

xresnet50_deeper	<i>Xresnet50_deeper</i>
------------------	-------------------------

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

```
xresnet50_deeper(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

xresnext101

xresnext101

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

xresnext101(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

xresnext18

xresnext18

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

xresnext18(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

`xresnext34`*xresnext34*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage`xresnext34(...)`**Arguments**`...` parameters to pass**Value**model

`xresnext50`*xresnext50*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage`xresnext50(...)`**Arguments**`...` parameters to pass**Value**

model

`xsenet154`*xsenet154*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage`xsenet154(...)`**Arguments**

... parameters to pass

Valuemodel

`xse_resnet101`*xse_resnet101*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage`xse_resnet101(...)`**Arguments**

... parameters to pass

Value

model

`xse_resnet152`*xse_resnet152*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

```
xse_resnet152(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

`xse_resnet18`*xse_resnet18*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

```
xse_resnet18(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

`xse_resnet34``xse_resnet34`

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

```
xse_resnet34(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

`xse_resnet50``xse_resnet50`

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

```
xse_resnet50(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

xse_resnext101	<i>xse_resnext101</i>
----------------	-----------------------

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

```
xse_resnext101(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

xse_resnext18	<i>xse_resnext18</i>
---------------	----------------------

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

```
xse_resnext18(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

xse_resnext18_deep *xse_resnext18_deep*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

`xse_resnext18_deep(...)`

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

xse_resnext18_deeper *xse_resnext18_deeper*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

`xse_resnext18_deeper(...)`

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

`xse_resnext34``xse_resnext34`

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

```
xse_resnext34(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

`xse_resnext34_deep``xse_resnext34_deep`

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

```
xse_resnext34_deep(...)
```

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

xse_resnext34_deeper *xse_resnext34_deeper*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

xse_resnext34_deeper(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

xse_resnext50 *xse_resnext50*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

xse_resnext50(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

xse_resnext50_deep *xse_resnext50_deep*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

xse_resnext50_deep(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

xse_resnext50_deeper *xse_resnext50_deeper*

Description

Load model architecture

Usage

xse_resnext50_deeper(...)

Arguments

... parameters to pass

Value

model

 zoom

Zoom

Description

Zoom

Usage

```
zoom(img, ratio)
```

Arguments

img	image files
ratio	ratio

Value

image

 Zoom_

Zoom

Description

Apply a random zoom of at most ‘max_zoom’ with probability ‘p’ to a batch of images

Usage

```
Zoom_(
  min_zoom = 1,
  max_zoom = 1.1,
  p = 0.5,
  draw = NULL,
  draw_x = NULL,
  draw_y = NULL,
  size = NULL,
  mode = "bilinear",
  pad_mode = "reflection",
  batch = FALSE,
  align_corners = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

min_zoom	minimum zoom
max_zoom	maximum zoom
p	probability
draw	draw
draw_x	draw x
draw_y	draw y
size	size
mode	mode
pad_mode	pad mode
batch	batch
align_corners	align corners or not

Value

None

zoom_mat

Zoom_mat

Description

Return a random zoom matrix with ‘max_zoom‘ and ‘p‘

Usage

```
zoom_mat(
  x,
  min_zoom = 1,
  max_zoom = 1.1,
  p = 0.5,
  draw = NULL,
  draw_x = NULL,
  draw_y = NULL,
  batch = FALSE
)
```

Arguments

x	tensor
min_zoom	minimum zoom
max_zoom	maximum zoom
p	probability

draw	draw
draw_x	draw x
draw_y	draw y
batch	batch

Value

None

&.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Logical_and

Description

Logical_and

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'
x & y
```

Arguments

x	tensor
y	tensor

Value

tensor

%% *Fastai assignment*

Description

The assignment has to be used for safe modification of the values inside tensors/layers

Usage

```
left %% right
```

Arguments

left	left side object
right	right side object

Value

None

%%.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Floor mod

Description

Floor mod

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
x %% y
```

Arguments

x	tensor
y	tensor

Value

tensor

%%.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
Floor divide

Description

Floor divide

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
x %%/ y
```

Arguments

x	tensor
y	tensor

Value

tensor

`^.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask`
Pow

Description

Pow

Usage

```
## S3 method for class 'fastai.torch_core.TensorMask'  
a ^ b
```

Arguments

a	tensor
b	tensor

Value

tensor

Index

!.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
 (not__mask), 375
!.torch.Tensor (logical_not_), 340
!=.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
 (not_equal_to_mask_), 375
!=.torch.Tensor (not_equal_to), 374
*.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 22
*.torch.Tensor (multiplygit add -A &&
 git commit -m 'staging all
 files'), 367
+.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 22
+.torch.Tensor (add), 35
+.torch.nn.modules.container.Sequential,
 23
-.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask
 (sub_mask), 488
-.torch.Tensor (sub), 487
/.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 23
/.torch.Tensor (div), 131
<.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 24
<.torch.Tensor (less), 327
<=.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 24
<=.torch.Tensor (less_or_equal), 327
==.fastai.torch_core.TensorImage, 25
==.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 25
==.torch.Tensor, 26
>.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 26
>.torch.Tensor (greater), 196
>=.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 27
>=.torch.Tensor (greater_or_equal), 197
%%.torch.Tensor (floor_div), 168
%%.torch.Tensor (floor_mod), 168
&.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 605
&.torch.Tensor (logical_and), 339
%%.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 606
%%.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 606
%f%, 605
^.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 607
^.torch.Tensor (pow), 403
abs, 27
abs.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 28
AccumMetric, 28
accuracy, 29
accuracy_multi, 30
accuracy_thresh_expand, 30
Adam, 31
adam_step, 31
adaptive_pool, 34
AdaptiveAvgPool, 32
AdaptiveConcatPool1d, 32
AdaptiveConcatPool2d, 33
AdaptiveGANSwitcher, 33
AdaptiveLoss, 34
add, 35
add_cyclic_datepart, 36
add_datepart, 37
AddChannels, 35
AddNoise, 36
affine_coord, 38
affine_mat, 39
AffineCoordTfm, 37
alexnet, 39
apply_perspective, 40
APScoreBinary, 40
APScoreMulti, 41
as_array, 42
aspect, 42
audio_extensions, 48
AudioBlock, 43
AudioBlock_from_folder, 43
AudioGetter, 44
AudioPadType, 45
AudioSpectrogram, 45
AudioTensor, 45
AudioTensor_create, 46
AudioToMFCC, 47
AudioToMFCC_from_cfg, 47
AudioToSpec_from_cfg, 48

- aug_transforms, 49
- AutoConfig, 50
- average_grad, 51
- average_sqr_grad, 51
- AvgLoss, 52
- AvgPool, 52
- AvgSmoothLoss, 53
- AWD_LSTM, 53
- awd_lstm_clas_split, 54
- awd_lstm_lm_split, 55
- AWD_QRNN, 55

- BalancedAccuracy, 56
- BaseLoss, 57
- BaseTokenizer, 57
- basic_critic, 61
- basic_generator, 61
- BasicMelSpectrogram, 58
- BasicMFCC, 59
- BasicSpectrogram, 60
- BatchNorm, 62
- BatchNorm1dFlat, 63
- bb_pad, 65
- BBoxBlock, 63
- BBoxLabeler, 64
- BBoxLblBlock, 64
- BCELossFlat, 66
- BCEWithLogitsLossFlat, 66
- blurr, 67
- BrierScore, 67
- BrierScoreMulti, 68
- bs_find, 68
- bs_finder, 69
- bt, 69

- calculate_rouge, 70
- Callback, 70
- Cat, 71
- catalyst, 71
- catalyst_model, 72
- Categorify, 72
- CategoryBlock, 73
- ceiling.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 73
- ceiling.torch.Tensor(ceiling_), 74
- ceiling_, 74
- ChangeVolume, 74
- children_and_parameters, 75
- ClassificationInterpretation_from_learner, 75
- clean_raw_keys, 76
- clip_remove_empty, 76
- cm, 77
- cnn_config, 77
- cnn_learner, 78
- COCOMetric, 80
- COCOMetricType, 81
- CohenKappa, 81
- collab, 82
- collab_learner, 84
- CollabDataLoaders_from_dblock, 82
- CollabDataLoaders_from_df, 83
- CollectDataCallback, 86
- colors, 86
- ColReader, 87
- ColSplitter, 87
- combined_flat_anneal, 88
- competition_download_file, 89
- competition_download_files, 90
- competition_leaderboard_download, 91
- competition_list_files, 91
- competition_submit, 92
- competitions_list, 88
- Contrast, 92
- conv_norm_lr, 95
- ConvLayer, 93
- convT_norm_relu, 94
- CorpusBLEUMetric, 96
- cos.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 96
- cos.torch.Tensor(cos_), 98
- cos_, 98
- cosh.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 97
- cosh.torch.Tensor(cosh_), 97
- cosh_, 97
- crap, 98
- crappifier, 99
- create_body, 99
- create_cnn_model, 100
- create_fcn, 101
- create_head, 102
- create_inception, 103
- create_mlp, 103
- create_resnet, 104
- create_unet_model, 105
- CropPad, 106
- CropTime, 106

- CrossEntropyLossFlat, 107
- CSVLogger, 107
- CudaCallback, 108
- custom_loss, 109
- CutMix, 109
- cutout_gaussian, 110
- cycle_learner, 112
- CycleGAN, 110
- CycleGANLoss, 111
- CycleGANTrainer, 112

- Data_Loaders, 116
- DataBlock, 113
- dataloaders, 114
- Datasets, 115
- dcmread, 117
- debias, 117
- Debugger, 118
- decision_plot, 118
- decode_spec_tokens, 119
- default_split, 119
- Delta, 120
- denormalize_imagenet, 120
- densenet121, 121
- densenet161, 121
- densenet169, 122
- densenet201, 122
- DenseResBlock, 123
- dependence_plot, 124
- DeterministicDihedral, 125
- DeterministicDraw, 125
- DeterministicFlip, 126
- detuplify_pg, 126
- Dice, 127
- Dicom, 127
- dicom_windows, 127
- Dihedral, 128
- dihedral_mat, 129
- DihedralItem, 129
- dim, 130
- dim.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 130
- discriminator, 131
- div, 131
- DownmixMono, 132
- dropout_mask, 132
- dummy_eval, 133
- DynamicUnet, 133

- EarlyStoppingCallback, 134

- efficientdet_infer_dl, 135
- efficientdet_learner, 135
- efficientdet_model, 136
- efficientdet_predict_dl, 136
- efficientdet_train_dl, 137
- efficientdet_valid_dl, 137
- emb_sz_rule, 139
- Embedding, 138
- EmbeddingDropout, 138
- error_rate, 139
- exp, 140
- exp.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 140
- exp_rmspe, 143
- ExplainedVariance, 141
- expm1, 141
- expm1.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 142
- export_generator, 142

- F1Score, 143
- F1ScoreMulti, 144
- fa_collate, 150
- fa_convert, 150
- fastai_version, 145
- fastaudio, 145
- faster_rcnn_infer_dl, 145
- faster_rcnn_learner, 146
- faster_rcnn_model, 147
- faster_rcnn_predict_dl, 147
- faster_rcnn_train_dl, 148
- faster_rcnn_valid_dl, 149
- fastinf, 149
- FBeta, 151
- FBetaMulti, 151
- FetchPredsCallback, 152
- FileSplitter, 153
- FillMissing, 153
- FillStrategy_COMMON, 154
- FillStrategy_CONSTANT, 155
- FillStrategy_MEDIAN, 155
- find_coeffs, 155
- fine_tune, 156
- fit.fastai.learner.Learner, 157
- fit.fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner, 157
- fit.fastai.vision.gan.GANLearner, 158
- fit_flat_cos, 158
- fit_flat_lin, 159
- fit_one_cycle, 160

- fit_sgdr, 161
- fix_fit, 162
- fix_html, 163
- FixedGANSwitcher, 162
- Flatten, 163
- flatten_check, 164
- flatten_model, 164
- Flip, 165
- flip_mat, 166
- FlipItem, 165
- float, 166
- floor.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 167
- floor.torch.Tensor (floor_), 167
- floor_, 167
- floor_div, 168
- floor_mod, 168
- fmodule, 169
- FolderDataset, 169
- force_plot, 170
- foreground_acc, 170
- forget_mult_CPU, 171
- ForgetMultGPU, 171
- freeze, 172
- FuncSplitter, 172
- fView, 173

- gan_critic, 178
- gan_loss_from_func, 179
- GANDiscriminativeLR, 173
- GANLearner_from_learners, 174
- GANLearner_wgan, 175
- GANLoss, 177
- GANModule, 177
- GANTrainer, 178
- GatherPredsCallback, 179
- gauss_blur2d, 180
- generate_noise, 180
- get_annotations, 181
- get_audio_files, 182
- get_bias, 182
- get_c, 183
- get_confusion_matrix, 184
- get_data_loaders, 184
- get_dcm_matrix, 185
- get_dicom_files, 186
- get_dls, 186
- get_emb_sz, 187
- get_files, 188

- get_grid, 189
- get_hf_objects, 190
- get_image_files, 190
- get_language_model, 191
- get_preds_cyclegan, 192
- get_text_classifier, 192
- get_text_files, 193
- get_weights, 194
- GradientAccumulation, 195
- GrandparentSplitter, 195
- grayscale, 196
- greater, 196
- greater_or_equal, 197

- HammingLoss, 197
- HammingLossMulti, 198
- has_params, 198
- has_pool_type, 199
- helper, 199
- HF_ARCHITECTURES, 199
- HF_BaseInput, 200
- HF_BaseModelCallback, 200
- HF_BaseModelWrapper, 201
- HF_BeforeBatchTransform, 201
- HF_CausalLMBeforeBatchTransform, 202
- HF_load_dataset, 203
- HF_QABatchTransform, 205
- HF_QABeforeBatchTransform, 206
- HF_QstAndAnsModelCallback, 207
- HF_QuestionAnswerInput, 207
- hf_splitter, 208
- HF_SummarizationBeforeBatchTransform, 208
- HF_SummarizationInput, 209
- HF_SummarizationModelCallback, 210
- HF_TASKS_ALL, 210
- HF_TASKS_AUTO, 211
- HF_Text2TextAfterBatchTransform, 211
- HF_Text2TextBlock, 212
- HF_TextBlock, 212
- HF_TokenCategorize, 213
- HF_TokenCategoryBlock, 213
- HF_TokenClassBeforeBatchTransform, 214
- HF_TokenClassInput, 215
- HF_TokenTensorCategory, 215
- Hook, 215
- hook_output, 218
- hook_outputs, 218
- HookCallback, 216

- Hooks, 217
- hsv2rgb, 219
- Hue, 219
- hug, 220

- icevision, 220
- icevision_Adapter, 220
- icevision_aug_tfms, 221
- icevision_BasicIAATransform, 222
- icevision_BasicTransform, 222
- icevision_Blur, 223
- icevision_ChannelDropout, 223
- icevision_ChannelShuffle, 224
- icevision_CLAHE, 225
- icevision_ClassMap, 225
- icevision_CoarseDropout, 226
- icevision_ColorJitter, 227
- icevision_Compose, 228
- icevision_Crop, 229
- icevision_CropNonEmptyMaskIfExists, 229

- icevision_Cutout, 230
- icevision_Dataset, 231
- icevision_Dataset_from_images, 232
- icevision_Downsacle, 233
- icevision_DualIAATransform, 234
- icevision_DualTransform, 234
- icevision_ElasticTransform, 235
- icevision_Equalize, 236
- icevision_FancyPCA, 237
- icevision_FDA, 238
- icevision_FixedSplitter, 239
- icevision_Flip, 239
- icevision_FromFloat, 240
- icevision_GaussianBlur, 241
- icevision_GaussNoise, 242
- icevision_GlassBlur, 242
- icevision_GridDistortion, 243
- icevision_GridDropout, 245
- icevision_HistogramMatching, 246
- icevision_HorizontalFlip, 247
- icevision_HueSaturationValue, 248
- icevision_IAAAdditiveGaussianNoise, 249

- icevision_IAAAffine, 249
- icevision_IACropAndPad, 251
- icevision_IAAEmboss, 251
- icevision_IAAFliplr, 252
- icevision_IAAFlipud, 253

- icevision_IAAPerspective, 253
- icevision_IAAPiecewiseAffine, 254
- icevision_IAASharpen, 255
- icevision_IAASuperpixels, 256
- icevision_ImageCompression, 257
- icevision_ImageOnlyIAATransform, 258
- icevision_ImageOnlyTransform, 258
- icevision_InvertImg, 259
- icevision_ISONoise, 259
- icevision_JpegCompression, 260
- icevision_LongestMaxSize, 261
- icevision_MaskDropout, 262
- icevision_MedianBlur, 263
- icevision_MotionBlur, 263
- icevision_MultiplicativeNoise, 264
- icevision_Normalize, 265
- icevision_OpticalDistortion, 266
- icevision_PadIfNeeded, 267
- icevision_parse, 268
- icevision_Posterize, 269
- icevision_RandomBrightnessContrast, 269

- icevision_RandomContrast, 270
- icevision_RandomCrop, 271
- icevision_RandomCropNearBBox, 272
- icevision_RandomFog, 272
- icevision_RandomGamma, 273
- icevision_RandomGridShuffle, 274
- icevision_RandomRain, 275
- icevision_RandomResizedCrop, 276
- icevision_RandomRotate90, 277
- icevision_RandomScale, 277
- icevision_RandomShadow, 278
- icevision_RandomSizedBBoxSafeCrop, 279
- icevision_RandomSizedCrop, 280
- icevision_RandomSnow, 281
- icevision_RandomSplitter, 282
- icevision_RandomSunFlare, 283
- icevision_read_bgr_image, 284
- icevision_read_rgb_image, 284
- icevision_Resize, 285
- icevision_resize_and_pad, 285
- icevision_RGBShift, 286
- icevision_Rotate, 287
- icevision_ShiftScaleRotate, 288
- icevision_SingleSplitSplitter, 289
- icevision_SmallestMaxSize, 290
- icevision_Solarize, 291

- icevision_ToFloat, 291
- icevision_ToGray, 292
- icevision_ToSepia, 293
- icevision_Transpose, 293
- icevision_VerticalFlip, 294
- icnr_init, 295
- IDMap, 295
- Image, 296
- image2tensor, 296
- Image_create, 307
- Image_open, 308
- Image_resize, 308
- ImageBlock, 297
- ImageBW_create, 297
- ImageDataLoaders_from_csv, 298
- ImageDataLoaders_from_dblock, 299
- ImageDataLoaders_from_df, 300
- ImageDataLoaders_from_folder, 301
- ImageDataLoaders_from_lists, 302
- ImageDataLoaders_from_name_re, 303
- ImageDataLoaders_from_path_func, 305
- ImageDataLoaders_from_path_re, 306
- imagenet_stats, 307
- in_channels, 314
- InceptionModule, 309
- IndexSplitter, 309
- init, 310
- init_default, 310
- init_linear, 311
- install_fastai, 311
- InstanceNorm, 312
- IntToFloatTensor, 313
- InvisibleTensor, 313
- is_rmarkdown, 314

- Jaccard, 315
- JaccardCoeff, 315
- JaccardMulti, 316

- kg, 316

- L, 317
- L1LossFlat, 317
- l2_reg, 318
- LabeledBBox, 319
- LabelSmoothingCrossEntropy, 319
- LabelSmoothingCrossEntropyFlat, 320
- Lamb, 320
- lamb_step, 321

- Lambda, 321
- language_model_learner, 322
- Larc, 323
- larc_layer_lr, 324
- larc_step, 324
- layer_info, 325
- Learner, 325
- length, 326
- length.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 326
- less, 327
- less_or_equal, 327
- LightingTfm, 328
- LinBnDrop, 328
- LinearDecoder, 329
- LitModel, 329
- LMDataLoader, 330
- LMLearner, 331
- LMLearner_predict, 332
- load_dataset, 334
- load_ignore_keys, 334
- load_image, 335
- load_learner, 335
- load_model_text, 336
- load_pre_models, 336
- load_tokenized_csv, 337
- loaders, 333
- log, 337
- log.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 338
- log1p, 338
- log1p.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 339
- logical_and, 339
- logical_not_, 340
- logical_or, 340
- login, 341
- Lookahead, 341
- LossMetric, 342
- lr_find, 342

- mae, 343
- make_vocab, 343
- mask2bbox, 344
- Mask_create, 346
- mask_from_blur, 347
- mask_rcnn_infer_dl, 347
- mask_rcnn_learner, 348
- mask_rcnn_model, 348
- mask_rcnn_predict_dl, 349

mask_rcnn_train_dl, 350
 mask_rcnn_valid_dl, 350
 mask_tensor, 351
 MaskBlock, 344
 masked_concat_pool, 345
 MaskFreq, 345
 MaskTime, 346
 match_embeds, 351
 MatthewsCorrCoef, 352
 MatthewsCorrCoefMulti, 352
 max, 353
 max.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 353
 MaxPool, 354
 maybe_unsqueeze, 354
 MCDropoutCallback, 355
 mean.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 355
 mean.torch.Tensor, 356
 medical, 356
 MergeLayer, 357
 metrics, 357
 migrating_ignite, 357
 migrating_lightning, 358
 migrating_pytorch, 358
 min, 358
 min.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 359
 mish, 359
 Mish_, 360
 MishJitAutoFn, 360
 MixHandler, 361
 MixUp, 361
 model_sizes, 362
 ModelResetter, 362
 Module, 363
 Module_test, 363
 momentum_step, 363
 most_confused, 364
 mse, 364
 MSELossFlat, 365
 msle, 366
 MultiCategorize, 366
 MultiCategoryBlock, 367
 multiplygit add -A && git commit -m
 'staging all files', 367
 MultiTargetLoss, 368

 n_px, 377
 narrow, 368
 Net, 369
 nn, 369

 nn_loss, 370
 nn_module, 370
 NoiseColor, 371
 NoneReduce, 371
 noop, 372
 norm_apply_denorm, 374
 Normalize, 372
 Normalize_from_stats, 373
 NormalizeTS, 373
 not__mask, 375
 not_equal_to, 374
 not_equal_to_mask_, 375
 num_features_model, 376
 Numericalize, 376

 OldRandomCrop, 377
 one_batch, 378
 OpenAudio, 378
 optim_metric, 380
 Optimizer, 379
 OptimWrapper, 379
 or_mask, 380
 os, 381
 os_envIRON_tpu, 381

 pad_conv_norm_relu, 382
 pad_input, 383
 pad_input_chunk, 383
 parallel, 384
 parallel_tokenize, 384
 params, 385
 ParamScheduler, 385
 parent_label, 386
 parsers_AreasMixin, 386
 parsers_BBoxesMixin, 387
 parsers_FasterRCNN, 387
 parsers_FilepathMixin, 388
 parsers_ImageidMixin, 388
 parsers_IsCrowdsMixin, 389
 parsers_LabelsMixin, 389
 parsers_MaskRCNN, 390
 parsers_MasksMixin, 390
 parsers_SizeMixin, 391
 parsers_voc, 391
 partial, 392
 PartialDL, 392
 PartialLambda, 393
 pca, 394
 PearsonCorrCoef, 394

- Perplexity, 395
- Pipeline, 396
- PixelShuffle_ICNR, 396
- plot, 397
- plot_bs_find, 397
- plot_confusion_matrix, 398
- plot_loss, 399
- plot_lr_find, 399
- plot_top_losses, 400
- PointBlock, 401
- PointScaler, 401
- PooledSelfAttention2d, 402
- PoolFlatten, 402
- PoolingLinearClassifier, 403
- pow, 403
- pre_process_squad, 408
- Precision, 404
- PrecisionMulti, 404
- predict.fastai.learner.Learner, 405
- predict.fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner, 406
- preplexity, 406
- preprocess_audio_folder, 407
- PreprocessAudio, 407
- print.fastai.learner.Learner, 409
- print.fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner, 409
- print.pydicom.dataset.FileDataset, 410
- py_apply, 411
- python_path, 410

- QHAdam, 411
- qhadam_step, 412
- QRNN, 412
- QRNNLayer, 413

- R2Score, 414
- RAdam, 415
- radam_step, 415
- RandomCrop, 416
- RandomErasing, 416
- RandomResizedCrop, 417
- RandomResizedCropGPU, 417
- RandomSplitter, 418
- RandPair, 418
- RandTransform, 419
- ranger, 419
- RatioResize, 420
- ReadTSBatch, 421

- Recall, 421
- RecallMulti, 422
- ReduceLRonPlateau, 422
- RegressionBlock, 423
- RemoveSilence, 424
- RemoveType, 424
- replace_all_caps, 425
- replace_maj, 425
- replace_rep, 426
- replace_wrep, 426
- res_block_1d, 436
- Resample, 427
- ResBlock, 427
- reshape, 429
- Resize, 429
- resize_max, 431
- ResizeBatch, 430
- ResizeSignal, 430
- ResNet, 431
- resnet101, 432
- resnet152, 433
- resnet18, 433
- resnet34, 434
- resnet50, 434
- resnet_generator, 435
- ResnetBlock, 435
- RetinaNet, 437
- retinanet_, 438
- RetinaNetFocalLoss, 437
- reverse_text, 438
- rgb2hsv, 439
- rm_useless_spaces, 441
- rms_prop_step, 440
- rmse, 439
- RMSProp, 440
- RNNDropout, 442
- RNNRegularizer, 442
- RocAuc, 443
- RocAucBinary, 443
- RocAucMulti, 444
- Rotate, 445
- rotate_mat, 446
- round, 446
- round.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 447

- Saturation, 447
- SaveModelCallback, 448
- SchedCos, 448

- SchedExp, 449
- SchedLin, 449
- SchedNo, 450
- SchedPoly, 450
- SEBlock, 451
- SegmentationDataLoaders_from_label_func, 451
- SelfAttention, 452
- SEModule, 453
- SentenceEncoder, 453
- SentencePieceTokenizer, 454
- SeparableBlock, 455
- sequential, 455
- SequentialEx, 456
- SequentialRNN, 456
- SEResNeXtBlock, 457
- set_freeze_model, 458
- set_item_pg, 458
- setup_aug_tfms, 457
- SGD, 459
- sgd_step, 459
- SGRoll, 460
- shap, 461
- shape, 461
- ShapInterpretation, 462
- Shortcut, 463
- ShortEpochCallback, 463
- show, 464
- show_array, 465
- show_batch, 466
- show_image, 467
- show_images, 468
- show_preds, 469
- show_results, 470
- show_samples, 470
- ShowCycleGANImgsCallback, 464
- ShowGraphCallback, 465
- sigmoid, 471
- sigmoid_, 472
- sigmoid_range, 473
- SigmoidRange, 472
- SignalCutout, 473
- SignalLoss, 474
- SignalShifter, 474
- SimpleCNN, 475
- SimpleSelfAttention, 475
- sin.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 476
- sin.torch.Tensor (sin_), 477
- sin_, 477
- sinh.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 476
- sinh.torch.Tensor (add), 35
- skm_to_fastai, 477
- slice, 478
- sort, 478
- sort.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 479
- SortedDL, 479
- SpacyTokenizer, 480
- SpearmanCorrCoef, 481
- spec_add_spaces, 482
- SpectrogramTransformer, 482
- sqr, 483
- sqr.fastai.torch_core.TensorMask, 483
- sqr.torch.Tensor (sqr), 483
- SqueezeNet, 484
- squeezenet1_0, 484
- squeezenet1_1, 485
- stack_train_valid, 486
- step_stat, 486
- sub, 487
- sub_mask, 488
- subplots, 487
- summarization_splitter, 488
- summary.fastai.learner.Learner, 489
- summary.fastai.tabular.learner.TabularLearner, 489
- summary_plot, 490
- swish, 490
- Swish_, 491
- tabular, 491
- tabular_config, 496
- tabular_learner, 497
- TabularDataTable, 492
- TabularModel, 493
- TabularTS, 494
- TabularTSDataloader, 495
- tar_extract_at_filename, 498
- tensor, 499
- TensorBBox, 499
- TensorBBox_create, 500
- TensorImage, 500
- TensorImageBW, 501
- TensorMultiCategory, 501
- TensorPoint, 502
- TensorPoint_create, 502
- TerminateOnNaNCallback, 503
- test_loader, 503

text, 504
text_classifier_learner, 514
TextBlock, 504
TextBlock_from_df, 505
TextBlock_from_folder, 506
TextDataLoaders_from_csv, 507
TextDataLoaders_from_df, 508
TextDataLoaders_from_folder, 510
TextLearner, 511
TextLearner_load_encoder, 512
TextLearner_load_pretrained, 513
TextLearner_save_encoder, 513
Tfmdl, 515
TfmdlLists, 516
TfmResize, 517
timm, 517
timm_learner, 518
timm_list_models, 518
tms, 519
to_bytes_format, 528
to_image, 529
to_matrix, 529
to_thumb, 530
to_xla, 530
tokenize1, 519
tokenize_csv, 522
tokenize_df, 523
tokenize_files, 523
tokenize_folder, 524
tokenize_texts, 525
Tokenizer, 520
Tokenizer_from_df, 520
TokenizeWithRules, 521
top_k_accuracy, 526
torch, 527
total_params, 527
ToTensor, 528
TrackerCallback, 531
train_loader, 532
trainable_params, 531
TrainEvalCallback, 532
Transform, 533
TransformBlock, 533
transformers, 534
TransformersDropOutput, 534
TransformersTokenizer, 535
trunc_normal_, 535
TSBlock, 536
TSDataLoaders_from_dfs, 536
TSDataTable, 537
TSeries, 538
TSeries_create, 539

unet_config, 541
unet_learner, 542
UnetBlock, 539
unfreeze, 542
uniform_blur2d, 543
upit, 543
URLs_ADULT_SAMPLE, 544
URLs_AG_NEWS, 544
URLs_AMAZON_REVIEWS_POLARITY, 546
URLs_AMAZON_REVIEWSAMAZON_REVIEWS, 545
URLs_BIWI_HEAD_POSE, 546
URLs_CALTECH_101, 547
URLs_CAMVID, 547
URLs_CAMVID_TINY, 548
URLs_CARS, 548
URLs_CIFAR, 549
URLs_CIFAR_100, 549
URLs_COCO_TINY, 550
URLs_CUB_200_2011, 550
URLs_DBPEDIA, 551
URLs_DOGS, 551
URLs_FLOWERS, 552
URLs_FOOD, 552
URLs_HORSE_2_ZEBRA, 553
URLs_HUMAN_NUMBERS, 553
URLs_IMAGENETTE, 554
URLs_IMAGENETTE_160, 554
URLs_IMAGENETTE_320, 555
URLs_IMAGEWOOF, 555
URLs_IMAGEWOOF_160, 556
URLs_IMAGEWOOF_320, 556
URLs_IMDB, 557
URLs_IMDB_SAMPLE, 557
URLs_LSUN_BEDROOMS, 558
URLs_ML_SAMPLE, 558
URLs_MNIST, 559
URLs_MNIST_SAMPLE, 559
URLs_MNIST_TINY, 560
URLs_MNIST_VAR_SIZE_TINY, 560
URLs_MOVIE_LENS_ML_100k, 561
URLs_MT_ENG_FRA, 561
URLs_OPENAI_TRANSFORMER, 562
URLs_PASCAL_2007, 562
URLs_PASCAL_2012, 563

URLs_PETS, [563](#)
URLs_PLANET_SAMPLE, [564](#)
URLs_PLANET_TINY, [564](#)
URLs_S3_COCO, [565](#)
URLs_S3_IMAGE, [565](#)
URLs_S3_IMAGELOC, [566](#)
URLs_S3_MODEL, [566](#)
URLs_S3_NLP, [567](#)
URLs_SIIM_SMALL, [567](#)
URLs_SKIN_LESION, [568](#)
URLs_SOGOOU_NEWS, [568](#)
URLs_SPEAKERS10, [569](#)
URLs_SPEECHCOMMANDS, [569](#)
URLs_WIKITEXT, [570](#)
URLs_WIKITEXT_TINY, [570](#)
URLs_WT103_BWD, [571](#)
URLs_WT103_FWD, [571](#)
URLs_YAHOO_ANSWERS, [572](#)
URLs_YELP_REVIEWS, [572](#)
URLs_YELP_REVIEWS_POLARITY, [573](#)

vgg11_bn, [573](#)
vgg13_bn, [574](#)
vgg16_bn, [574](#)
vgg19_bn, [575](#)
vision, [575](#)
vleaky_relu, [576](#)
Voice, [576](#)

wandb, [577](#)
WandbCallback, [578](#)
Warp, [579](#)
waterfall_plot, [580](#)
weight_decay, [582](#)
WeightDropout, [580](#)
WeightedDL, [581](#)
win_abdoment_soft, [583](#)
win_brain, [583](#)
win_brain_bone, [583](#)
win_brain_soft, [584](#)
win_liver, [584](#)
win_lungs, [584](#)
win_mediastinum, [585](#)
win_spine_bone, [585](#)
win_spine_soft, [585](#)
win_stroke, [586](#)
win_subdural, [586](#)

xla, [586](#)

XResNet, [587](#)
xresnet101, [587](#)
xresnet152, [588](#)
xresnet18, [588](#)
xresnet18_deep, [589](#)
xresnet18_deeper, [589](#)
xresnet34, [590](#)
xresnet34_deep, [590](#)
xresnet34_deeper, [591](#)
xresnet50, [591](#)
xresnet50_deep, [592](#)
xresnet50_deeper, [592](#)
xresnext101, [593](#)
xresnext18, [593](#)
xresnext34, [594](#)
xresnext50, [594](#)
xse_resnet101, [595](#)
xse_resnet152, [596](#)
xse_resnet18, [596](#)
xse_resnet34, [597](#)
xse_resnet50, [597](#)
xse_resnext101, [598](#)
xse_resnext18, [598](#)
xse_resnext18_deep, [599](#)
xse_resnext18_deeper, [599](#)
xse_resnext34, [600](#)
xse_resnext34_deep, [600](#)
xse_resnext34_deeper, [601](#)
xse_resnext50, [601](#)
xse_resnext50_deep, [602](#)
xse_resnext50_deeper, [602](#)
xsenet154, [595](#)

zoom, [603](#)
Zoom_, [603](#)
zoom_mat, [604](#)